

Technology Assessment



**Technology
Assessment Program**

Technology Assessment on Genetic Testing or Molecular Pathology Testing of Cancers with Unknown Primary Site to Determine Origin

Prepared for:

**Agency for Healthcare
Research and Quality
540 Gaither Road
Rockville, Maryland 20850**

**Draft
August 17, 2012**



Technology Assessment on Genetic Testing or Molecular Pathology Testing of Cancers with Unknown Primary Site to Determine Origin

Technology Assessment Report

Project ID: CANU5011

August 17, 2012

INSERT Evidence-based Practice Center Name After Peer Review

INSERT Authors' Names After Peer Review

This draft technology assessment is distributed solely for the purpose of public and peer review and/or discussion at the MedCAC meeting. It has not been otherwise disseminated by AHRQ. It does not represent and should not be construed to represent an AHRQ determination or policy.

This report is based on research conducted by the INSERT EPC NAME AFTER PEER REVIEW under contract to the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ), Rockville, MD (INSERT CONTRACT NUMBER AFTER PEER REVIEW). The findings and conclusions in this document are those of the authors who are responsible for its contents. The findings and conclusions do not necessarily represent the views of AHRQ. Therefore, no statement in this report should be construed as an official position of the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality or of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

None of the investigators has any affiliations or financial involvement related to the material presented in this report.

Acknowledgments

The authors gratefully acknowledge the following individuals for their contributions to this project: <ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS TO BE LISTED AFTER PEER REVIEW>.

Peer Reviewers (TO BE LISTED AFTER PEER REVIEW)

We wish to acknowledge individuals listed below for their review of this report. This report has been reviewed in draft form by individuals chosen for their expertise and diverse perspectives. The purpose of the review was to provide candid, objective, and critical comments for consideration by the EPC in preparation of the final report. Synthesis of the scientific literature presented here does not necessarily represent the views of individual reviewers.

Reviewer Name
Position
Affiliation
City, State

Reviewer Name
Position
Affiliation
City, State

Reviewer Name
Position
Affiliation
City, State”

Please list the reviewers in alphabetic order by last name.

Technology Assessment on Genetic Testing or Molecular Pathology Testing of Cancers with Unknown Primary Site to Determine Origin

Structured Abstract

Objective: This technology assessment reports the results of our review of the existing literature on commercially available genetic tests that are used to identify the tissue of origin (TOO) of the cancer in patients with cancer of unknown primary site (CUP). CUP is a case of metastatic tumor for which the primary TOO remains unidentified after comprehensive clinical and pathologic evaluation. This review focused on analytical and clinical validity of the tests, and their utility in guiding the diagnosis and treatment of CUP and improving health outcomes.

Data Sources: The scope of the review was limited to tests that are commercially available in the United States. We identified genetic or molecular TOO tests by searching GeneTests.org and the following Food and Drug Administration databases: Premarket Notifications (510(k)), Premarket Approvals, and Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments. We conducted focused searches of PubMed, EMBASE and the Cochrane Library. We also searched the Internet and once the tests were identified, we conducted a grey literature search of the manufacturer's Web sites.

Review Methods: We included systematic reviews, randomized controlled trials, nonrandomized controlled trials, prospective and retrospective cohort studies, case-control studies, and case series published from 1990 to present. We excluded non-English studies; a preliminary search found very few studies published in other languages. We searched the grey literature for relevant studies, but did not contact authors for additional data. We included conference presentations and posters when they presented data not published elsewhere. Studies were rated for methodological quality. The results were synthesized across studies for each test using a meta-analytic approach when appropriate.

Results: We reviewed cytogenetic analysis and three genomic TOO tests (CancerTypeID, miReview, and PathworkDx), for analytical validity, clinical validity, and clinical utility. The published evidence in each of these areas is variable. Some data on analytic performance were available for all of the genomic TOO tests, but the evidence was insufficient to confirm validity. We could not compare analytic validity across tests because different data were reported for each test. We found sufficient evidence to assess the validity of the statistical algorithms for CancerTypeID and MiReview. We were unable to assess the validity of the statistical algorithm for the PathworkDx TOO. Each test has three or more publications that report on the accuracy the tests in identifying the TOO of known tumor sites. The accuracy rates across all of the studies for each of the three tests are fairly consistent. The meta-analytic summary of the accuracy (with 95% CI) of the three tests in classifying tumors of known origin were: CancerType 83 percent (78% to 86%); miReview 85 percent (83% to 88%) and for PathworkDx it was 87 percent (86% to 89%). The accuracy of the tests in CUP cases is not easily determined, since actual TOO is not identified in most cases. The evidence that the TOO tests contributed to the diagnosis of CUP was moderate. The evidence was insufficient to answer key questions (KQs) on the effect of the tests on treatment or outcomes.

Conclusions: The clinical accuracy of all the three tests is similar, ranging from 83 percent to 87 percent. The evidence that the tests contribute to identifying a TOO is moderate. We do not have sufficient evidence to assess the effect of the tests on treatment decision and outcomes

Future Research: Most studies included in the current review were funded wholly or partially by the manufacturers of the tests. The most urgent need in the literature is to have the test be evaluated by research groups that have no evident conflict of interest. Publication bias cannot be ruled out. Given the difficulty of assessing the accuracy of the TOO in CUP cases, future research should focus on the benefits from the test to the patient in terms of effect on treatment decisions and resulting outcomes. These studies will help assess cost effectiveness of the TOO tests.

DRAFT

Contents

Executive Summary	ES-1
Introduction.....	1
Background and Objectives for the Systematic Review.....	1
A Brief Overview of Cancer.....	1
Cancer of Unknown Primary.....	2
Diagnosis and Treatment of CUP.....	3
Tests to Identify Primary Site.....	3
Objectives of the Review.....	5
Key Questions (KQs) and Population, Intervention, Comparator, Outcome, Timing, and Setting (PICOTS).....	7
PICOTS.....	8
Population for KQ 1 – KQ 4.....	8
Population for KQ 5	8
Interventions	8
Comparators for KQ 3.....	8
Comparators for KQ 5.....	8
Outcomes, Intermediate.....	8
Outcomes, Health	8
Timing	9
Setting.....	9
Methods.....	11
Literature Search Strategies	11
Study Eligibility Criteria.....	12
Data Management	12
Data Abstraction	13
Quality Assessment.....	13
Data Synthesis.....	13
Grading the Evidence for Each Key Question.....	14
Assessing Applicability	14
Results.....	15
Study Identification and Characteristics	15
KQ 1. What genetic or molecular TOO tests are available for clinical use in the United States and what are their characteristics?	15
KQ 2. What is the evidence on the analytic validity of the TOO tests?.....	18
KQ 3a: What is the evidence on the accuracy of the TOO test in classifying the origin and type of the tumor? Did the statistical methods adhere to the guidelines published by Simon et al. (2003)?.....	25
KQ 3b-3f. What is the evidence on the accuracy of the TOO test in classifying the origin and type of the tumor?.....	30
KQ 4. How successful are TOO tests in identifying the TOO in CUP patients?	47
KQ 4a. What is the evidence that genetic TOO tests change treatment decisions?	53
KQ 4b. What is the evidence that the genetic TOO tests change outcome?	58

KQ 5. Is the TOO test relevant to the Medicare population?	61
Discussion	63
Genomic Tissue of Origin (TOO) Tests	63
Summary of Evidence	63
KQ 1 TOO Tests.....	64
KQ 2 Analytic Validity	64
KQ 3a Statistical Validity:.....	65
KQ 3b –3f: Accuracy of the TOO test in classifying the origin and tissue of the tumor	65
KQ 4 - Diagnosis	65
KQ 4 – Treatment.....	66
KQ 5 – Relevance of TOO Tests and Evidence to Medicare Population	66
Future Research	68
References.....	69

Tables

Table 1. Common sites of metastasis for different primary sites	2
Table 2. Markers used to narrow possible primary sites after tissue is tested for K7 and K20.....	4
Table 3. Google search strategy for TOO tests	11
Table 4. Illustrative search strategies (PubMed).....	12
Table 5. Available genetic or molecular TOO tests for identifying cancers of unknown primary site and their characteristics	17
Table 6. Primary tumor sites identified by molecular TOO tests	18
Table 7. Evidence of the analytic validity of the TOO tests	20
Table 8. Evidence of accuracy of TOO test in classifying the origin and type of the tumor and statistical methods adherence to Simon guidelines.....	26
Table 9. Evidence of accuracy of the TOO test in classifying the origin when compared with gold standard.....	32
Table 10. Meta-Analysis estimates of accuracy of TOO tests in identifying the TOO of tumors of known origin	37
Table 11. Evidence of site-specific accuracy of TOO test in classifying type of the tumor	41
Table 12. Success of TOO tests in identifying the TOO in CUP patients	49
Table 13. Evidence of genetic TOO tests changing treatment decisions.....	55
Table 14. Evidence that genetic TOO tests change outcomes	59
Table 15. TOO tests relevant to the Medicare population	61
Table 16. Overview of study outcomes	63

Figures

Figure 1. Using presence and absence of K7 and K20 to narrow the field of possible primary sites in CUP patients	4
Figure 2. PRISMA for electronic databases	15
Figure 3. PRISMA for Web searches	15
Figure 4. Point estimates and 95% Confidence intervals for all the reviewed studies estimating accuracy in known tissue for CancerTypeID TOO.....	38

Figure 5. Point estimates and 95% Confidence intervals for all the reviewed studies estimating accuracy in known tissue for miReview TOO 39

Figure 6. Point estimates and 95% Confidence intervals for all the reviewed studies estimating accuracy in known tissue for PathworkDx TOO 40

List of Appendices

Appendix A. Inclusion and Exclusion Criteria A-1

Appendix B. Search Strategy B-1

Appendix C. Evidence Tables C-1

Appendix D. QR Table for Draft Report D-1

Appendix E. Excluded Articles E-1

Appendix F. Strength of Evidence Assessment Table F-1

Appendix G. Genetic Testing in the Diagnosis of Ewing Sarcoma G-1

DRAFT

Executive Summary

Introduction

The purpose of this technology assessment is to assess the evidence on the analytical validity, clinical validity, and clinical utility of commercially available genetic tests for identifying the tissue of origin (TOO) of the cancer in patients with cancer of unknown primary (CUP) site. This report was requested by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services and was conducted through the Evidence-based Practice Center (EPC) program at the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ).

Methods

The review focused on five key questions (KQs) identified in the protocol, assessed the quality of evidence for each question, and synthesized the results across studies for the same test using a meta-analytic approach when there was sufficient information across the studies. The KQs were:

1. What genetic or molecular TOO tests are available for clinical use in the United States and what are their characteristics?
2. What is the evidence on the analytic validity of the TOO tests?
3. What is the evidence regarding the accuracy of genetic TOO tests in classifying the origin and type of CUP?
 - a. Does it differ by tumor origin?
 - b. Does it differ by patient age, sex, race, or ethnicity?
4. What is the evidence that genetic TOO tests change treatment decisions and improve clinical outcomes?
5. Is the evidence regarding genetic TOO tests relevant to the Medicare population?

Approach to Evaluating the Literature

The scope of the review was limited to tests that are commercially available in the United States. We identified genetic or molecular TOO tests by searching GeneTests.org and the following Food and Drug Administration databases: Premarket Notifications (510(k)), Premarket Approvals, and Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments. We also searched the Internet for tests to identify TOO in patients with CUP. We defined a “commercially available” test as one for which an Internet search or test directory identified a mechanism for a physician or laboratory to order the test or to buy a kit to perform the test.

We included systematic reviews, randomized controlled trials, nonrandomized controlled trials, prospective and retrospective cohort studies, case-control studies, and case series published from 1990 to present. We excluded non-English studies; a preliminary search found very few studies published in other languages. We searched the grey literature for relevant studies, but did not contact authors for additional data. We included conference presentations and posters when they presented data not published elsewhere.

Quality Assessment

We assessed the risk of bias in the reviewed studies using the criteria described in the Methods Guide for Medical Test Reviews.¹ For studies of analytic or clinical validity (KQs 2 and

3), we used the QUADAS² to assess the potential for bias due to flaws in the sample selection, testing protocol, reference standards, verification procedures, interpretation, and analysis. We used Simon³ criteria to assess the validity of the development of statistical classification algorithms. For studies of clinical utility (KQ 4), we used questions from the RTI Question Bank⁴ to assess the potential for bias from sample selection, study performance, attrition, detection of outcomes, and reporting. Quality assessment results were summarized as good, fair or poor, correlating with a low, medium, or high risk of bias.

Data Synthesis

We summarized the evidence for each KQ in the evidence tables. All three genomic tests had more than two studies included in the review that assessed the ability of the tests to correctly identify tests of known origin. Meta-analytic techniques were used to generate summary measures across these studies.

Given the consistency of the accuracy rates across the studies and overlapping confidence intervals, we did a meta-analysis using a fixed effects model to estimate a summary measure of accuracy.

The PathworkDx TOO test also had four studies that assessed its ability to detect the TOO in true CUP cases. The standards used to judge the accuracy of the TOO call varied among studies and the validity of some standards were questionable. Therefore, we did not include a summary measure of accuracy across these studies. The other two tests only had two studies that estimated the accuracy of the test in CUP patients.

Grading the Evidence for Each Key Question

We graded the overall strength of evidence according to the guidance established for the EPC Program.^{1,5} This approach incorporates four key domains: risk of bias (including study design and aggregate quality), consistency, directness, and precision of the evidence. Grades reflect the strength of the body of evidence to answer the KQs on the validity and efficacy of the interventions in this review. Two senior reviewers assessed each domain and the overall grade for each key outcome listed in the framework. Conflicts were resolved by discussing until consensus was reached. For KQs 2 and 3, the strength of evidence was graded for each test. For KQ 3a, we graded the evidence that the statistical algorithm was valid using the Simon³ criteria for the development of statistical classification algorithms. For KQ 4, the strength of evidence was graded for each outcome (e.g., treatment change, clinical outcomes).

Results

We reviewed four tests—cytogenetic analysis and three microarray tests (CancerTypeID, miReview, and PathworkDx)—for analytical validity, clinical validity, and clinical utility. The published evidence in each of these areas is variable. Some data on analytic performance was available for all of the three microarray TOO tests, but it was insufficient to assess the analytic validity of the tests. Two out of three tests have sufficient information included in publication to allow one to assess the validity of the statistical algorithms used in the TOO. PathworkDx TOO manuscripts do not have the same degree of detail, so it is difficult to assess the validity of the algorithm with the same degree of confidence. There are at least three studies that report on the ability of each of the three microarray tests to identify the primary site for tumors of known origin. The accuracy rates across all of the studies for each of the three tests are fairly consistent.

The summarized accuracy rate for CancerTypeID was 0.83 with 95% CI (0.78 to 0.86), for miReview it was 0.85 with 95% CI (0.83 to 0.88), and for PathworkDx it was 0.87 with 95% CI (0.86 to 0.89). The ability of the tests to detect CUP cases is not as yet easily determined. The primary tumor site in CUP cases is often never identified. Therefore, only a few reports of test performance in CUP cases have independent confirmation of TOO. In two studies with independent confirmation of TOO, the test identified the correct TOO in 75% of cases. Given the lack of a gold standard in most reports, we have judged the strength of the evidence as low that the tests accurately detect the TOO. The evidence that TOO tests affect treatment decisions was also low. The evidence was insufficient to answer KQs on the effect of the tests on outcomes.

Summary of Findings

We assessed four tests in this review: cytogenetic analysis, CancerTypeID, miReview, and PathworkDx. Of the three microarray tests, CancerTypeID has the broadest panel with the ability to detect 29 different tumor sites; miReview has 25 tumor sites on its panel and PathworkDx has 15 tumor sites in its panel. Cytogenetic analysis can only detect a TOO associated with a specific cytogenetic abnormality. Table A summarizes our findings.

The literature on genetic microarray tests for CUP is in its infancy. The published manuscripts that we reviewed suggest that the tests have a high accuracy rate when the TOO is known, or in studies where there is a well-defined, valid measure of accuracy. The literature available on the use of these tests in the diagnosis of actual CUP cases is very limited because of the lack of a consensus measure on determining the accuracy of the test's call. Given the nature of CUP, a standard for identifying the accuracy of the TOO test may not be available in many cases.

In the absence of a good measure of accuracy of the test call, a proxy measure of the utility of the test is its effect on treatment decisions and patient outcomes. The literature on the effect of the test on treatment decisions is very limited. There is low evidence that the test alters the treatment course from empiric therapy usually used in CUP to tissue-specific therapy. The effect of this change in therapy on outcomes is limited to two papers that used CancerTypeID as the TOO test. One focused on colorectal cancer and the other on all CUP cases. There is no study with a sufficient sample size that compares outcomes between patients who received tissue-specific therapy and those who did not.

As mentioned above, one of the concerns is that all but one of the manuscripts reviewed were funded wholly or partly by the manufacturers of the tests. It is not possible at this time to rule out a possibility of publication bias in the available literature.

Future Research:

The most urgent need in the literature is to have the test be evaluated by research groups that have no evident conflict of interest.

Given the difficulty in identifying a valid measure of accuracy of the test in true CUP cases, it seems the most fruitful research would focus on the benefits from the test to the patient in terms of effect on treatment decisions and resulting outcomes.

Table A. Overview of study outcomes

Key Question	Number of Studies	Conclusion	Strength of Evidence
KQ 2. Analytic validity : CancerTypeID	1	Only one study that was conducted by manufacturer of test. Limited measures of analytic validity reported, and impossible to assess consistency of those measures across studies.	Insufficient
KQ 2. Analytic validity: MiReview3	3	Three studies each reported different measures of analytic validity. Impossible to evaluate consistency of reported measures of analytical validity across studies.	Insufficient
KQ 2. Analytic validity : PathworkDx	1	Two papers from the same multi-site study reported different measures of analytic validity. Impossible to evaluate consistency of reported measures of analytical validity across studies	Insufficient
KQ 3a. Adherence to Simon guidelines: CancerTypeID	2	Report on development of algorithm has sufficient detail on development and validation to assess the validity of the process. Development met the Simon ³ criteria.	High
KQ 3a. Adherence to Simon guidelines: MiReview	2	Report on development of algorithm has sufficient detail on development and validation to assess the validity of the process. Development met the Simon ³ criteria.	High
KQ 3a. Adherence to Simon guidelines: PathworkDx	2	Report on development of algorithm does not have sufficient detail on development and validation to assess the validity of the process.	Low
KQ 3b – 3f. Accuracy of the TOO test in classifying the origin and type of tumors of known primary site: CancerTypeID	3	Three studies with relatively small sample sizes have compared the ability of tests to identify origin of tumor in tissues of known origin. All report accuracy of inclusion. Accuracy of exclusion is reported only in one MS.	Moderate
KQ 3b – 3f. Accuracy of the TOO test in classifying the origin and type of tumors of known primary site: MiReview	3	Two independent studies with over a hundred specimens each tested the ability of the miReview to identify site of origin in tissues of known origin. Accuracy of inclusion and exclusion are both reported.	Moderate
KQ 3b – 3f. Accuracy of the TOO test in classifying the origin and type of tumors of known primary site: PathworkDx	7	Seven studies including a prospective blinded study with over 500 specimens report of the ability of the test to identify the origin of tumor in tissues of known origin. Accuracy of included tissue is reported in all studies. Accuracy of excluded tissues reported in two studies.	High
KQ 4. Percent of cases with for which a TOO test identified a TOO	11	All studies reviewed found the test provided useful guidance in diagnosis. TOO tests indicate a TOO almost all cases.	Moderate
KQ 4:Percent of cases with for which a TOO test identified a TOO call	2	Only two studies, one for PathworkDx and one for CancerTypeID had independent confirmation of the site of origin identified by the TOO test. When independent confirmation of the TOO test was available, 75% of the calls were confirmed.	Low
KQ 4: Percent of CUP cases where test was considered clinically useful by physician or researcher	4	All studies found test clinically useful in a proportion of cases. Clinical usefulness was measured differently in each study. Wide estimate in the proportion of cases where test was useful.	Low
KQ 4: Change in Treatment Decisions	4	Studies have small samples, varied study designs and measures of effect on treatment decisions, making it difficult to draw conclusions on any of the tests.	Insufficient
KQ 4: Treatment Response: Tissue-specific treatment based on TOO test compared to usual treatment for CUPS cases	1	Small samples, insufficient studies to draw conclusions on any of the tests.	Insufficient
KQ 4: Change in Survival	2	Small samples, insufficient studies to draw conclusions on any of the tests.	Insufficient
KQ 4: Change in Disease Progression	1	Small samples, insufficient studies to draw conclusions on any of the tests.	Insufficient

Draft: Not for citation or dissemination.”

References

1. Methods Guide for Medical Test Reviews Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality. 2010. <http://effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov/index.cfm/search-for-guides-reviews-and-reports/?pageaction=displayProduct&productId=454>
2. Whiting P, Rutjes AW, Reitsma JB, et al. The development of QUADAS: a tool for the quality assessment of studies of diagnostic accuracy included in systematic reviews. *BMC Med Res Methodol.* 2003 Nov 10;3:25. PMID: 14606960.
3. Simon R, Radmacher MD, Dobbin K, et al. Pitfalls in the use of DNA microarray data for diagnostic and prognostic classification. *J Natl Cancer Inst.* 2003 Jan 1;95(1):14-8. PMID: 12509396.
4. Viswanathan M, Berkman ND. Development of the RTI Item Bank on Risk of Bias and Precision of Observational Studies. Rockville (MD); 2011.
5. Owens DK, Lohr KN, Atkins D, et al. AHRQ series paper 5: grading the strength of a body of evidence when comparing medical interventions--agency for healthcare research and quality and the effective health-care program. *J Clin Epidemiol.* 2010 May;63(5):513-23. PMID: 19595577.

Introduction

Background and Objectives for the Systematic Review

A Brief Overview of Cancer

Cancer is one of the leading causes of death in the United States. The National Cancer Institute (NCI) estimates 1,596,670 new cases of cancer, excluding melanomas, will be diagnosed in 2011.⁶ Over half a million deaths in 2011 are expected to be attributed to cancer.

Cancer begins when the normal processes of cell division and death get interrupted and cells in a part of the body begin to grow uncontrollably. The abnormal cells multiply and interrupt normal function of the tissue. Hanahan and Weinberg⁷ suggest that malignant growth is a result of a series of genetic changes in cells, which cause six essential modifications in cell physiology. These are: self-sufficiency in growth signals, inaccuracy in growth-inhibitory (antigrowth) signals, evasion of programmed cell death (apoptosis), limitless replicative potential, sustained angiogenesis, and tissue invasion and metastasis.⁷

Cancers are most commonly classified by the primary site of occurrence but they are also secondarily grouped by the type of cell that the cancer is formed from. In this classification, a carcinoma is a cancer that begins in the epithelial cells that line the inside or outside of an organ. The two most common forms of carcinomas are squamous cell carcinomas and adenocarcinomas. Squamous cell cancers are formed by flat cells that resemble cells normally found on the surface of the skin or the linings of the throat, esophagus, lungs, anus, cervix, vagina, etc.; adenocarcinomas are cancers that develop from gland cells. Most cancers in the stomach and intestines are adenocarcinomas. The four most commonly occurring cancers in the United States—prostate cancer in men, breast cancer in women, lung cancer, and colorectal cancer—are all carcinomas. Cancer that develops from cells of the immune system found in the lymph nodes and other organs are called lymphomas; melanomas develop from cells that produce the skin's tan; sarcomas develop from connective tissue cells that are usually present in tendons, ligaments, muscle, fat, bones, cartilage, and related tissue; and germ cell tumors develop in the testes for men or ovaries for women or in the parts of the body where these organs developed in the fetus.

In most cases, cancer cells form solid tumors. The diagnostic work-up in a patient newly diagnosed with cancer usually includes an assessment of the stage of the cancer. Cancer staging is a way to describe the severity of the disease. It also determines the treatment modality. Most tumors can be classified as Stage 0, Stage I, Stage II, Stage III, or Stage IV. Increasing stage denotes increasing severity, with Stage IV indicating that the cancer has spread to distant organs or metastasized.

The choice of a treatment for cancer varies with both the site of primary origin and the type of cancer. Most common cancer treatments consist of combinations of three components: (1) surgery to remove as much of the cancerous tissue as possible; (2) radiation to kill or slow the growth of cancerous tissue that cannot be accessed safely through surgery; and (3) tissue-specific chemotherapy to kill cancer tissue through a system-wide administration of "anti-cancer" drugs. Chemotherapy is always a part of the regimen when a patient has metastatic cancer. Patients who are diagnosed as having Stage III or Stage IV cancer usually have metastatic cancer (i.e., their disease has spread from the primary organ to a distant organ). There are curative treatments for some metastatic cancers; if a curative treatment is not available, it is still possible to treat the

metastatic cancer and slow the progression of the cancer to increase survival or relieve symptoms and improve quality of life.

As the understanding of the molecular functioning of cancer cells increases, targeted therapies designed to attack specific characteristics of a cancer cell are being added to treatment regimens. Drugs used in these regimens are targeted to attack specific functions of cancer cells and leave healthy cells alone. Cancer cell type and primary site both affect the efficacy of targeted therapies. In order to design the most effective treatment regimen for a patient with metastatic cancer, it is therefore important to know the site of the primary or at least the cancer cell type.

Cancer of Unknown Primary

A metastasized tumor shares some molecular characteristics, such as chromosomal rearrangements and expressed proteins, with the primary tumor. Thus a metastatic breast cancer in the lung will have characteristics of breast cancer, not lung cancer. It is still considered and treated as breast cancer. The most likely sites of metastasis of various primary tumors are well known (Table 1).⁸ Some cancer patients present in clinic with metastatic tumors in one or more sites without a primary tumor. These cancers are called cancers of unknown primary (CUP) site.

Table 1. Common sites of metastasis for different primary sites

Primary Cancer	Main Sites of Metastasis
Breast	Lung, Liver, Bones
Colon	Liver, Peritoneum, Lungs
Kidney	Lung, Liver, Bones
Lungs	Adrenal Gland, Liver, Lungs
Melanoma	Skin, Muscle, Liver
Ovary	Liver, Peritoneum, Lungs
Pancreas	Liver, Lungs, Peritoneum
Prostrate	Lung, Liver, Bones
Rectum	Liver, Peritoneum, Adrenal Gland
Stomach	Liver, Peritoneum, Lungs
Thyroid	Lung, Liver, Bones
Uterus	Liver, Peritoneum, Lungs

Source: National Cancer Institute.

Naresh⁹ hypothesized that in CUP, the primary tumor is not able to develop a good supply of blood and nutrients for itself (angiogenic incompetence) leading to marked cell death and cell turnover. The primary tumor remains microscopic or disappears after seeding the metastasis. Naresh suggests that the metastatic potential of the cells is not activated until the cells evolve and develop into angiogenic-competent cells. This results in a biologically advanced tumor that acquires a metastatic phenotype. Once this type of cell has developed, there is a rapid growth of the metastatic tumor. Emerging data suggest that the propensity to metastasize might be hardwired early in the disease process,¹⁰ which suggests that in CUP, the primary tumor has a “poor prognosis” signature and is unable to establish itself but can metastasize to various organs.

The American Cancer Society estimates that more than 30,000 cases of CUP will be diagnosed in 2011.⁶ Tong et al.¹¹ concluded that the number may actually be as much as 53,000 new cases of CUP among Medicare patients a year. Some CUP patients may be treated as “known primaries” for pragmatic reasons, even though the primary site is not conclusively identified. If these patients are included in the count, Greco¹² suggests that there may be as many

as 100,000 cases of CUP per year in the United States. Prognosis for CUP patients is generally poor; the median survival for all types of CUP is about 9 to 12 months.

Diagnosis and Treatment of CUP

A patient should be diagnosed as having CUP only after a thorough examination and history have ruled out a primary site. NCI guidelines call for the initial evaluation of a cancer of unknown primary to include a tumor biopsy; a thorough history; a complete physical examination that includes head and neck, rectal, pelvic, and breast examinations; chest x-rays; a complete blood cell count; urinalysis; and examination of the stool for occult blood.¹³

Chemotherapy is the most common option used to treat CUP. As more targeted and effective therapy for specific cancer types becomes available (renal, lung, breast, colorectal, stomach, and others), identification of the primary site of a CUP could improve staging and prognosis for many patients.¹² Identification of the primary can also identify clinical trials for which the patient is eligible. A more accurate test for CUP would also decrease the need for further diagnostic procedures and reduce the time between excision of the cancer and initiation of the treatment. Traditional methods of identifying the tissue of origin (TOO) for CUP have had limited success,¹⁴ and considerable research has been done to improve available techniques and develop new techniques.

Tests to Identify Primary Site

The most commonly used techniques to identify TOO include light microscopy, immunohistochemistry (IHC) staining and computed tomography (CT) or positron emission tomography (PET) imaging.

Light Microscopy

CUP cancer tissue specimens from a fine needle aspiration or core needle biopsy are subjected to light microscopic examination after they are stained with hematoxylin and eosin or other histologic or cytologic stains. After light microscopy examination, approximately 60 percent of CUP cases are reported as adenocarcinomas and 5 percent as squamous cell carcinomas. In the remaining 35 percent, light microscopy allows less definitive conclusions—poorly differentiated adenocarcinoma, poorly differentiated carcinoma, or poorly differentiated neoplasm.¹⁴

IHC Tests

IHC stains are an important complement to light microscopy in the evaluation of CUP. IHC staining methods include use of fluorophore-labeled (immunofluorescence) and enzyme-labeled (immunoperoxidase) antibodies to identify proteins and other molecules in cells. IHC is used in surgical pathology to determine cancer cell types, cancer subtype classifications and possible cell-of-origin in metastatic cancer of unknown or undetermined primary site.¹⁴ IHC markers help to define tumor lineage by identifying antigens expressed in the tumor that are specific to tumor type. Keratin subtype is a commonly used IHC marker for identifying the primary site in CUP. The 20 subtypes of keratins have different expression profiles in various cell types and tumors. For example, Keratin 20 (K20) is normally expressed in the gastrointestinal (GI) epithelium, urothelium, and Merkel cells, while Keratin 7 (K7) is found in tumors of the lung, ovary, endometrium, and breast. Figure 1 demonstrates the approach to IHC testing using K7 and K20 in CUP.¹⁴ This initial IHC test narrows the possible sites, then sequential testing with additional

Draft: Not for citation or dissemination.

markers in Table 2 further narrow the probable site of the primary.¹⁴ A recent meta-analysis found that IHC staining correctly identified the site of origin of 82 percent of blended primary and metastatic tumors and 66 percent of metastatic cancers.¹⁵ Dennis et al.¹⁶ demonstrated that an IHC panel of 10 marker stains correctly classified the site of origin in 88 percent of adenocarcinomas.

Figure 1. Using presence and absence of K7 and K20 to narrow the field of possible primary sites in CUP patients

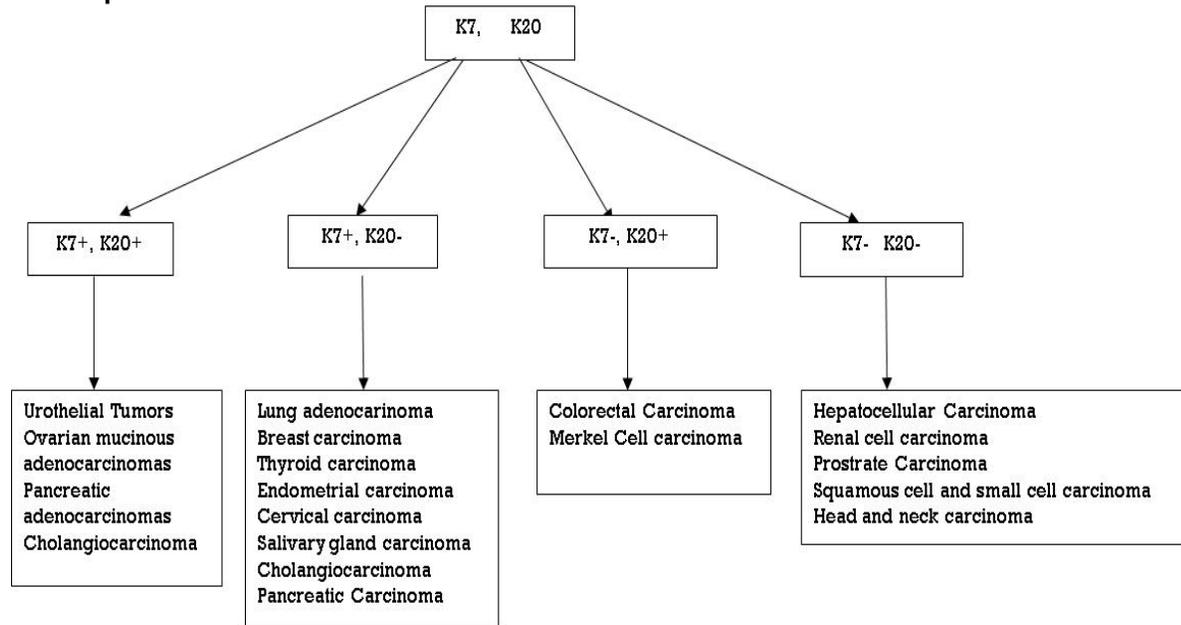


Table 2. Markers used to narrow possible primary sites after tissue is tested for K7 and K20

Site	IHC Marker
Urothelial tumors	UROIII, THR, HMWCK
Breast carcinoma	GCDFP-15, ER, PR
Lung(mainly adenocarcinoma)	TTF-1, surfactant A and B
Medullary thyroid carcinoma	TTF-1, Calcitonin
Merkel cell carcinoma	CD117
Hepatocellular carcinoma	Hep par-1
Prostate carcinoma	PSA, PAP
Cholangiocarcinoma	CK19
Mesothelioma	Calcestrin

Abbreviations: ER = estrogen receptor; GCDFP-15 = gross cystic disease fluid protein-15; HMWCK = high molecular weight cytokeratin; PAP = prostate acid phosphatase; PR = progesterone receptor; PSA = Prostate specific antigen; THR = thrombomodulin; TTF-1 = thyroid transcription factor-1; UROIII = uroplakin III.

Computed Tomographic (CT) Scans

CT scans combine X-rays taken from various angles into 3D images, providing better views of organ structure, and can therefore detect much smaller tumors than a chest x-ray. The vast majority of CUP that are identified are lung or pancreatic carcinomas, so chest and abdomen CT scans are routinely done to detect occult primary tumors. For women, mammograms and pelvic CT scans are included in the routine work up. Physical exam, a thorough medical history, and knowledge of common primary-metastasis relationships can suggest areas for additional CT scans.

Draft: Not for citation or dissemination.

Positron Emission Tomographic (PET) Scan

A PET scan uses radioactive materials to measure body functions, such as blood flow, oxygen use, and sugar (glucose) metabolism. The most common radiotracer in use today is 18F-fluorodeoxyglucose (18F-FDG) which is a radio-labeled sugar (glucose) molecule. Imaging with 18F-FDG PET is used to determine sites of abnormal glucose metabolism and can be used to characterize and localize many types of tumors.¹⁷ PET imaging alone can detect 8 to 53 percent of CUP primary sites; it has been most effective in detecting occult primaries in the head and neck.¹⁷ Trials that have used PET for patients with suspected occult primaries in the head and neck detected a primary tumor in 20 to 31 percent of the cases with a false positive rate of about 20 percent.¹⁷ A few centers have used whole body PET/CT scans to detect the primary site in patients with CUP, with a success rate of 21 to 35 percent.^{17, 18}

Molecular and Genetic Tests

A clinically detectable cancerous lesion is the result of a succession of genetic changes that disrupts the normal process of cell decay and death. Cytogenetic analysis is the traditional method of identifying these changes and associating them with specific cancer types.¹⁹ Ramaswamy et al.²⁰ found that a gene expression signature distinguished primary from metastatic adenocarcinomas. Similar studies by other groups suggested that gene expression profiles in metastatic tissue could identify the site of the primary tumor by comparing the known profile of different primary cancers to the one expressed by the CUP tissue and identifying the primary with the closest match.²¹

New molecular genetic TOO tests use molecular marker panels that measure patterns of gene expression and regulation. Test analytes, methodology, and panel composition (i.e., the specific markers included) and size (i.e., number of markers) differ between tests. The measurement of interest for a specific marker may be qualitative (presence or absence of the marker) or quantitative (the total estimated number of copies of the marker or the number of copies relative to another marker). Statistical algorithms analyze the pattern of markers and estimate the likelihood the tumor is derived from a specific tissue and is of a specific type. Several issues are still to be determined with respect to the validity and the utility of these tests.

Objectives of the Review

In this technology assessment we report the results of our review of the existing literature based on the key questions (KQs) identified in the protocol, assess the quality of evidence for each question, and synthesize the results across studies for the same test using a meta-analytic approach when there is sufficient information across the studies. The approach used for the meta-analysis of the results in the review is described below. No medical devices are included in this review.

Meta Analysis

Synthesis of medical test data typically focuses on measurements of test performance, i.e., its sensitivity (identifying true positives); specificity (identifying true negatives); positive predictive value (probability that an individual actually has the disease if the test is positive); negative predictive value (probability that an individual does not have the disease if the test is negative); positive likelihood ratio (ratio of people with disease who have a positive test to those without disease who have a positive test) and negative likelihood ratio (ratio of people without disease who have a negative test to those with disease who have a negative test). The Agency for Health

Care Quality and Research Methods Guide for Medical Test Reviews (MGMTR)¹ recommends summarizing sensitivity and specificity across studies and then calculating the other test performance measures using the summary sensitivity and specificity.

Sensitivity and specificity can be summarized as a summary point when the estimates across studies do not differ widely. In cases where the estimates vary widely or when the test threshold varies by study, the summary may be most usefully represented by a line that describes how the average sensitivity varies with average specificity. In both cases, the MGMTR recommend using a multivariate meta-analytic approach in order to obtain summary estimates of sensitivity and specificity. This is because although sensitivity and specificity of a test are independent within a study, they are not independent quantities across studies; they are usually negatively correlated especially when different thresholds for positivity are used in different studies. This suggests that aggregating these values across studies without allowing for correlation across studies is likely to produce biased summary estimates.

There are two families of hierarchical models that the MGMTR recommends: The bivariate model or the “hierarchical summary receiver operating characteristic” (HSROC) model. In the absence of covariates, these families are mathematically equivalent. The covariates in these models would represent variables that contribute to the heterogeneity of the estimates, e.g. differences in patient selection, methods of verification and interpretation of results, clinical setting and disease severity.

The traditional definitions of sensitivity and specificity used in the context of diagnostic medical tests do not quite fit the use of the genetic tests used to detect the TOO in CUP cases. The test is designed to include or exclude a tissue as the TOO. The test result is the probability that the origin of a tumor is from a particular site; so the call either includes or excludes a site of origin. The sum total of probability calls from this test adds up to 1. Thus unlike a typical study within which sensitivity is measured on cases and specificity is measured in controls and are independent, the probability of identifying the TOO is not independent of excluding another tissue on the test’s panel of tissues. The most appropriate test performance measure in this case is the proportion of tissue identified accurately with confidence intervals around this measure of accuracy. The studies in the review have used the terms sensitivity and accuracy interchangeably. Although a few studies report specificity, it is used as a measure of the accuracy of exclusion of a tissue and is correlated to the accuracy of inclusion. The issue of different thresholds across various studies is not applicable in this case. A tissue is included, excluded or indeterminate.

In the meta-analysis presented here, we therefore choose to represent a single summary accuracy measure and its 95% CI across the various studies. We have done this only for clinical accuracy. Eight studies are summarized to obtain a summary measure of test accuracy in classifying tumors of known tissue for PathworkDx; the corresponding numbers for miReview and CancerTypeID are four and three respectively. PathworkDx TOO was the only test that had multiple studies from which the data might have been summarized with a meta-analysis with respect to the accuracy of diagnosis in CUP cases. However, the diagnosis used as a gold standard was inconsistent and incomparable among the four studies. We therefore decided against creating a summary estimate.

Key Questions (KQs) and Population, Intervention, Comparator, Outcome, Timing, and Setting (PICOTS)

The KQs were revised during protocol development from those included in our original scope of work. The revisions aimed to (1) rephrase questions such that they can be answered by an evidence review, (2) incorporate assessment of the statistical algorithms described above, and (3) revise or remove questions not relevant in the context of genetic TOO tests. In conducting our review, we also identified some literature on genetic testing to diagnosis small round cell tumors. This literature and our findings are discussed in the brief report titled *Genetic Testing in the Diagnosis of Ewing Sarcoma (Appendix G)*.

KQ 1. What genetic or molecular TOO tests are available for clinical use in the United States and what are their characteristics?

We searched the Internet and the peer-reviewed literature to identify genetic or molecular TOO tests. For each test, we reported the marketer of the test, whether it is marketed as a laboratory service (test performed only at the developing laboratory) or as a testing kit (test can be performed by hospital or other labs), and its FDA status and availability in the United States. We summarize its sample requirements, number and type of analytes, the types of tumors that can be identified by the test, and how many tumors of each type are included in the reference database for the test. Finally, we describe how the results are reported and how the laboratory results are translated into reported results.

KQ 2. What is the evidence on the analytic validity of the TOO tests?

To answer this question, we considered the tissue sample acceptance/rejection criteria; the measurement accuracy for individual markers (mRNAs or microRNAs) used in the test; the accuracy and specificity for each marker at the assay conditions; the degree of inter-laboratory agreement; the uniqueness of the panel markers used in the panel and their robustness to contamination; and whether any antibodies used are monoclonal and their robustness. We also considered the quality control steps used for the individual markers and for the overall assay quality control measures included the proportion of the probes or antibodies that must return a valid result for the assay to be considered valid and the stability of the multi-marker panels' precision and accuracy across time.

KQ 3. What is the evidence regarding the accuracy of genetic TOO tests in classifying the origin and type of CUP?

- a. Does it differ by tumor origin?
- b. Does it differ by patient age, sex, race, or ethnicity?

We based our answer to this question on how closely the experimental process used to develop the statistical classification models adhered to the guidelines published by Simon et al.³ and on the accuracy and specificity of the genetic TOO test when compared to a gold standard of cancers of known primary sites, such as IHC staining, imaging studies, or other methods in current clinical use.

KQ 4. What is the evidence that genetic TOO tests change treatment decisions and improved clinical outcomes?

We considered clinical trials and epidemiology studies that compare treatment decisions and health outcomes when genetic TOO tests are used instead of or in addition to other methods of identifying the primary site of the tumor.

KQ 5. Is the evidence regarding genetic TOO tests relevant to the Medicare population?

We compared the characteristics of participants in the studies of genetic TOO tests to the core Medicare population (i.e., individuals 65 years and older) in terms of patient age, race, and primary diagnosis. We also considered whether studies of TOO tests include cancers that occur in the core Medicare population.

PICOTS

Population for KQ 1 – KQ 4

Patients of any age whose cancer is first diagnosed from a metastatic tumor for which the primary site cannot be found and the TOO is unknown.

Population for KQ 5

Patients 65 and older whose cancer is first diagnosed from a metastatic tumor for which the primary site cannot be found and the TOO is unknown.

Interventions

The use of genetic or molecular tests for the identification of tumor TOO in addition to or instead of other methods such as IHC staining or PET imaging.

Comparators for KQ 3

The comparison standard used in the included studies, such as the ability of tests to correctly classify cancers of known origin or the determination of TOO by IHC staining, PET imaging, or other methods.

Comparators for KQ 5

Treatment or health outcome for patients that did not have genetic or molecular TOO testing or that had a different test.

Outcomes, Intermediate

Treatment or management decisions

Outcomes, Health

- Response to treatment (remission or tumor shrinkage)
- Recurrence

Draft: Not for citation or dissemination.

- Length of survival
- Mortality
- Quality of life

Timing

Follow up of any length after test results received

Setting

Includes studies conducted in the United States or internationally

Includes testing on patients admitted to hospital or treated as outpatients

DRAFT

Methods

Literature Search Strategies

The scope of the review was limited to tests that are commercially available in the United States. We identified genetic or molecular tissue-of-origin (TOO) tests by searching GeneTests.org and the following the Food and Drug Administration databases; Premarket Notifications (510(k)), Premarket Approvals, and Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments databases. We also searched the Internet using the search strategy shown in Table 3. We defined a ‘commercially available’ test as one for which an Internet search or test directory identified a mechanism for a physician or laboratory to order the test or to buy a kit to perform the test.

Table 3. Google search strategy for TOO tests

Search	Queries
#1	"tissue of origin" OR "cancer of unknown" OR "tumors of unknown" laboratory test
#2	Limited to pages in English, updated in last year.

We included systematic reviews, randomized controlled trials, nonrandomized controlled trials, prospective and retrospective cohort studies, case-control studies, and case series published from 1990 to present. We excluded non-English studies; a preliminary search found very few studies published in other languages. The inclusion and exclusion are listed in Appendix A. We searched the grey literature for relevant studies, but did not contact authors for additional data. We included conference presentations and posters when they presented data not published elsewhere.

We conducted targeted searches for unpublished or grey literature relevant to the review. We identified grey literature relevant to the key questions (KQs) through review of Lexus Nexus, the test developers’ Web sites, ClinicalTrials.gov, Health Services Research Projects in Progress and the European Union Clinical Trials Register. We included studies that met all of the inclusion criteria and that contained enough information on the study methods to assess the risk of bias.

We systematically searched, reviewed, and analyzed the scientific evidence for each KQ. To identify articles for this review, we conducted focused searches of PubMed, EMBASE and the Cochrane Library. The search was conducted in three stages. First, an experienced research librarian used a predefined list of search terms and medical subject headings (MeSH). The search terms and limits for PubMed are listed in Table 4, MESH Heading Search. We also reviewed the test manufacturers’ Web sites and the reference lists of identified papers and reviews for previously unidentified relevant papers. Following the review of the manufacturer’s Web sites, we conducted a second search of the databases using text words, shown in Table 4, Text Word Search. We limited the search to studies published in English because a preliminary search indicated that there were very few non-English studies.. This limitation may bias the report if publication patterns changed after the preliminary search. Complete search strategies are provided in Appendix B.

Table 4. Illustrative search strategies (PubMed)

MeSH Heading Search		
Search	Queries	Number of Citations
#1	Search Neoplasms, Unknown Primary[mh]	2,398
#2	Search ("Gene Expression Profiling"[MeSH]) OR "Microarray Analysis/methods"[Majr]	64,521
#3	Search #1 AND #2	38
#4	Search Pathwork diagnostics OR Agendia OR CancerTypeID OR MiRview Mets test OR Rosetta Genomics OR AviaraDX OR Quest Diagnostics	18,686
#5	Search #1 AND #4	6
#6	Search #3 OR #5	39
#7	Search #3 OR #5 Limits: Humans, English, Publication Date from 2000	35
#8	Search Neoplasms/genetics[mh]	229,992
#9	Search Neoplasms/classification[Majr] OR Neoplasms/diagnosis[Majr]	607,681
#10	Search #8 AND #9	39,811
#11	Search ("Reproducibility of Results"[Mesh]) OR "Accuracy and Specificity"[Mesh]	478,953
#12	Search #10 AND #11	2,966
#13	Search Oligonucleotide Array Sequence Analysis/methods[Majr]	8,345
#14	Search #12 AND #13	102
#15	Search #12 AND #13 Limits: Humans, English, Publication Date from 2000	96
#16	Search #10 AND #4 Limits: Humans, English, Publication Date from 2000	72
#17	Search #3 OR #15 OR #16 Limits: Humans, English, Publication Date from 2000	195
Text Word Search		
#1	Search "tissue of origin" and "cancer"	188
#2	Search neoplasms, unknown primary	6,765
#3	Search neoplasms, unknown primary/genetics	82
#4	Search #1 OR #3	259
#5	Search #1 OR #3 Limits: Humans, English	219
#6	Search #1 OR #3 Limits: Humans, English, Publication Date from 2000	157

We will update the literature review by repeating the initial search and reviewing the publication list on the manufacturers' Web sites concurrent with the peer review process. Any literature suggested by peer reviewers or public comment respondents will be investigated and, if appropriate, incorporated into the final review.

Study Eligibility Criteria

Two trained members of the research team independently reviewed all identified titles and abstracts for eligibility against our inclusion/exclusion criteria. Studies marked for possible inclusion by either reviewer underwent full-text review. For studies without adequate information to determine inclusion or exclusion, we retrieved the full text and then made the determination. Each article included in the full-text review was independently reviewed by two investigators. If both reviewers agreed that a study did not meet the eligibility criteria, the study was excluded. Conflicts were resolved by discussion and consensus. We recorded the reason each excluded full-text publication did not satisfy the eligibility criteria studies.

Data Management

Endnote was used to organize and track retrieved citations.

Data Abstraction

For each included study, data were abstracted into a standard abstraction table by an abstractor trained in genetics and epidemiology or biostatistics. A senior investigator reviewed each abstraction. The data abstraction form gathered information on the study populations, settings, interventions, comparators, study designs, methods, and results.

Quality Assessment

We assessed the risk of bias in the reviewed studies using the criteria described in the Methods Guide for Medical Test Reviews.¹ For studies of analytic or clinical validity (KQs 2 and 3), we considered the potential for bias due to flaws in the sample selection, testing protocol, reference standards, verification procedures, interpretation, and analysis. We used the QUADAS³ criteria to assess studies of diagnostic accuracy. For studies of clinical utility (KQ 4), we used questions from the RTI Question Bank⁴ to assess the potential for bias from sample selection, study performance, attrition, detection of outcomes, and reporting.

Quality assessment results were summarized as good, fair or poor, correlating with a low, medium or high risk of bias. The ratings are defined in Appendix D.

A study was rated as good if it was well designed, measured outcomes appropriately, used appropriate statistical and analytical methods, reported low attrition, and reported methods and outcomes clearly and precisely. As a result, the reviewers have a high degree of confidence that the reported results reflect minimal bias and that the reported effect or correlation is similar in direction and magnitude to the actual relationship. For studies to have been rated good, the source and selection criteria of the tumors or participants in the study had to be clearly explained with no obvious source of bias and it had to include an appropriate comparison group. If the tumor origin was known, the interpretation of the TOO had to be made without knowledge of the tumor origin. The reported results had to account for all tumors or participants included in the study. A fair study does not meet all criteria of a good study, but its flaws are not likely to cause major bias in the results. The reviewers had a high degree of confidence that the reported relationship is in the same direction as the actual relationship, but only moderate confidence that the reported relationship is of the reported magnitude.

Poor studies have at least one flaw in the study's design, conduct, or analysis that could invalidate the results. We did not identify any studies that were rated poor. Two senior investigators trained in epidemiology and statistics independently assessed the quality of each study. Disagreements between the two reviewers were resolved by discussion until consensus was reached.

Data Synthesis

We summarized the evidence for each KQ in evidence tables. All three tests had more than two studies included in the review that assessed the ability of the tests to identify tests of known origin. Meta-analytic techniques were used to generate summary measures across these studies.

The PathworkDx TOO also had four studies that assessed the ability of the test to detect the TOO in true CUP cases. Since the criteria for assessing the accuracy of the test varied widely across these studies and several of these criteria seemed inappropriate, we decided not to summarize the accuracy measure across these studies. The other two tests only had two studies that estimated the accuracy of the test in CUP patients.

As discussed above, for the tests described in this review, the only appropriate summary measure is a single measure of accuracy. In order to determine whether summarizing the measure across the studies was appropriate, we assessed heterogeneity of accuracy estimates across studies by using forest plots to display the reported accuracy (correct identification of the TOO) for TOOs. As Figures 4, 5, and 6 demonstrate, the sensitivities were homogeneous across studies for the same test. Given the homogeneity of estimates across the studies, it was determined that the most appropriate way to combine the estimate across studies was to use a fixed effects model to estimate the population parameter that the estimates from the various studies represent.

Test performance is measured in terms of accuracy. In the studies of known tissue, accuracy is defined as the proportion of test results that agree with the known TOO. We used a univariate fixed-effects model for meta-analysis. The model in the i th study is

(1)

where, β_{fixed} is the average effect under fixed-effects model and e_i is the error term. Variance of e_i is v_i which was estimated from the data. We used “metaSEM” package available in “R” statistical language (R Development Core Team 2011) to perform meta-analysis using fixed-effects model.

Grading the Evidence for Each Key Question

For KQs 2, 3b, and 4, we graded the overall strength of evidence according to the guidance established for the EPC Program.^{1,5} This approach incorporates four key domains: risk of bias (including study design and aggregate quality), consistency, directness, and precision of the evidence. Grades reflect the strength of the body of evidence to answer the KQs on the validity and efficacy of the interventions in this review. We used Simon³ criteria to assess the validity of the development of statistical classification algorithms. We assessed four criteria: the validity of the normalization methods, the validity of the statistical classification method, in particular, whether the assessment was based on supervised or unsupervised classification, and the risk of bias in the validation methods. We rated the first three criteria as valid or invalid as follows: valid normalization method: normalized based on housekeeping genes or total expression levels; validity of the statistical methods: supervised classification. We graded the overall strength of evidence according to the guidance established for the EPC Program. Two senior reviewers assessed each domain and the overall grade for each key outcome listed in the framework. Conflicts were resolved by discussing until consensus was reached. For KQs 2 and 3, strength of evidence was graded for each test. The risk of bias was rated as low, moderate or high. It was graded as low if the validation was conducted using a completely separate validation sample or using leave-one-out validation analysis. For KQ 4, the strength of evidence was graded for each outcome (e.g., treatment change, clinical outcomes).

Assessing Applicability

KQ 5 evaluates the applicability of the genetic TOO tests to the core Medicare populations (i.e., individuals 65 years and older) in terms of patient age, race, and primary diagnosis. We assessed KQ 5 by considering the characteristics of the sample for the studies and compared them to the core Medicare population.

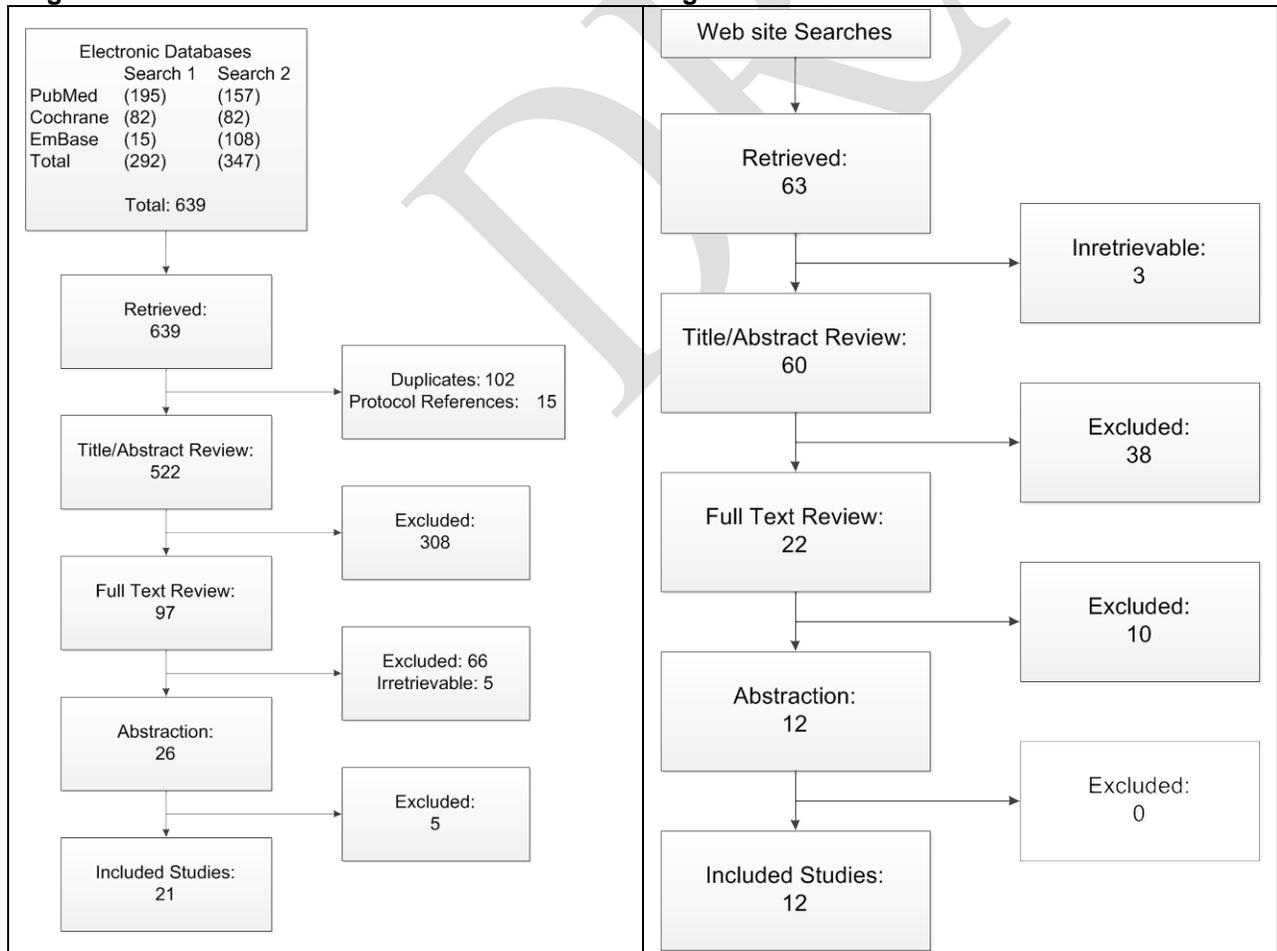
Results

Study Identification and Characteristics

The PRISMA diagram summarizes the results of the literature searches (electronic databases) (Figure 2) and Web searches (Figure 3). The two database searches yielded a total of 522 records for title and abstract review. We conducted full text review of 90 articles from the database searches and an additional 63 articles, posters, and abstracts from manufacture’s Web sites and other sources. Thirty-three articles, posters or conference abstracts provided evidence for the key questions (KQs) and are included in the review. Appendix C lists the studies and their characteristics. Appendix D lists the quality rating for each study. Appendix E lists studies excluded from the review.

Figure 2. PRISMA for electronic databases

Figure 3. PRISMA for Web site searches



KQ 1. What genetic or molecular TOO tests are available for clinical use in the United States and what are their characteristics?

We examined commercially available genomic tests that are used to identify the TOO of cancers of unknown primary site.

Draft: Not for citation or dissemination.

Tissue of Origin (TOO) Tests for Cancer of Unknown Primary Site (CUP)

We identified four genetic or molecular tests to determine TOO in CUP cases, cytogenetic analysis and three genomic assays: PathworkDx from Pathwork Diagnostics, CancerTypeID from Biotheranostics, and miRview from Rosetta Genomics (Table 5). We excluded two TOO tests, CUPPrint and Veridex, from the review because they are not available for clinical use in the United States. The CUPPrint assay by Agendia was previously available in Europe but is no longer available, and it was never available in the United States. The CUP assay by Veridex was never released for clinical use. miRview was previously marketed in the United States as ProOnc Tumor Source.

All three TOO tests are currently conducted as a laboratory service: the sample is sent to the test developer, who does the testing and returns a result. The manufacturer of PathworkDx states that kits will be available in the future for labs who wish to do the gene expression analysis in-house and send the data to Pathwork for analysis. The Food and Drug Administration does not regulate laboratory services, only the sale of medical devices, i.e., a kit or chip for conducting the test. Hence, PathworkDx has been cleared by the FDA, but CancerTypeID and miRview have not submitted their tests for FDA review.

Analytic and statistical analyses vary between these tests. The PathworkDx and CancerTypeID panels are genes; the assays measure the expression of these genes (i.e. the amount of messenger RNA (mRNA)). miRview uses microRNAs (miRNA), which are small, non-coding, single-stranded RNA molecules that regulate genes post-transcription. PathworkDx measures expression of 1,550 genes and uses a pairwise comparison based on a machine learning algorithm to classify tumors as one of 15 tumor types. Results are reported as similarity scores for each of the 15 tumor types. CancerTypeID analyzes expression levels for 92 genes to detect 27 tumor types. Classification uses the K-nearest neighbor statistical methodology. miRview predicts 42 tumor types using 48 microRNAs. miRview uses two classification methodologies, a decision tree and a K-nearest neighbor algorithm.

The type of tumors covered by the three tests varied. All three tests claim to identify cancer of the bladder, breast, kidney, melanoma, lung, ovary, pancreas, prostate, sarcoma, testis, or thyroid (Table 6). Four primary sites identified by all three tests (lung, pancreas, ovary, and prostate) account for 51 percent of primary sites identified at autopsy in series published from 1980-2000.²²

Cytogenetic analysis of tumor cells by G-banded karyotype may also provide information on the TOO in tumors of unknown primary site.¹⁹ While cytogenetic abnormalities are common in tumors of all types, certain abnormalities are pathognomic of specific types of cancer.²³ These abnormalities, when found, can be used to diagnose the TOO of metastatic tumors.¹⁹

Table 5. Available genetic or molecular TOO tests for identifying cancers of unknown primary site and their characteristics

Name of test	Manufacturer	How Marketed?	FDA Approval	Sample Requirements	Laboratory Analysis Method	Analyte	Panel size	Number of Tumors Identified	Number of Tumors in Reference Database (range by tumor type)	Reported Results	Statistical Analysis Method
PathworkDx	Pathwork Diagnostics http://www.pathworkdx.com/	Service	Cleared	Formulin-fixed paraffin embedded or unstained slides. 1 mm ² tumor tissue. 30 ng total RNA	Gene expression microarray analysis using cDNA	mRNA	1,550 ^a genes	15	2,039 (41-444)	Similarity scores	Pairwise comparisons by machine learning algorithm
Cancer-TypeID	Biotheranostics	Service	Not submitted	Formulin-fixed paraffin embedded tissue sections or unstained 10 micron sections on glass slides. At least 300 – 500 viable tumor cells.	Gene expression microarray analysis using cDNA	mRNA	92	27	578 (5-49)	Probability for each cancer type	KNN
miRview	Rosetta Genomics	Service	Not submitted	Formulin-fixed paraffin embedded tissue. 2.5 mm ² tissue	microRNA expression using microarray platform	Micro-RNA	48	22	336 (1-49)	Tumor origin. May list multiple possibilities.	Binary decision tree and KNN classifier
Cytogenetic analysis	Multiple cytogenetic laboratories	Service	NA	Fresh tissue	High resolution banded chromosomes		NA	NA	NA	Karyotype	NA

Different references cite different panel sizes. More recent references seem to agree on 1,550 genes.

Abbreviations: cDNA = Complementary Deoxyribonucleic Acid; GIST = gastrointestinal stromal tumor; KNN = Kohonen neural network; microRNA = micro ribonucleic acid; mRNA = messenger ribonucleic acid; NA = not applicable; RNA = ribonucleic acid.

Table 6. Primary tumor sites identified by molecular TOO tests

Primary Site	PathworkDx	CancerTypeID	miRview
Adrenal		•	
Bladder	•	•	•
Brain		•	•
Breast	•	•	•
Cervix		•	
Cholangiocarcinoma		•	
Colorectal	•		•
Endometrium		•	
Esophagus		•	
Gallbladder		•	
Gastric	•	•	
GIST		•	
Head and Neck		•	•
Hepatocellular	•	•	
Intestine		•	
Kidney	•	•	•
Lung	•	•	•
Lymph-node			•
Melanoma	•	•	•
Meningioma		•	
Mesothelioma		•	
Neuroendocrine		•	
Non-Hodgkin Lymphoma	•		
Ovary	•	•	•
Pancreas	•	•	•
Prostate	•	•	•
Sarcoma	•	•	•
Testicular Germ Cell	•	•	•
Thymus		•	•
Thyroid	•	•	•

KQ 2. What is the evidence on the analytic validity of the TOO tests?

Five studies rated good provided evidence to answer this KQ. Although the number of studies was small, at least some data on analytic performance was available for all of the genomic TOO tests. Analytic validity cannot be compared across tests because different data was reported for each test. Results are displayed in Table 7.

Draft: Not for citation or dissemination.

CancerTypeID

One study, rated good, provided information on the analytic validity of the CancerTypeID test.²⁴ Inter-assay reproducibility was high. Across 194 independent runs with four operators, the mean percentage coefficient of variation (CV) in observed C_t for the 92 assay genes compared to the positive control was 1.69 percent. Compared to the negative controls, the mean CV was 1.25 percent. For the five normalization genes, the mean CV was 2.19 percent for the positive controls and 1.66 percent for the negative controls.

The variation in the assay across different tumors of the same type was also assessed. Across six (breast, adrenal, intestine, kidney, thyroid, and prostate), the mean CV for the 92 assay genes was 33 percent; and the mean CV for the 5 normalization genes was 3.16 percent. Each assay includes one sample of known origin. In 32 assays which included three tumor types, the mean CV for the 92 assay genes was 1.58 percent (range 1.41% to 1.69%) and for the five normalization genes, it was 1.04 percent (range 0.85% to 1.79%). The assays were 100 percent concordant for the tumor of origin prediction for these samples.

miRview

Two papers^{25, 26} and a poster,²⁷ all rated good, provided information on the analytic validity of the miRview test. During development, the performance of the microarray platform was validated against RT-PCR analysis.²⁵ The expression distributions and diagnostic roles of the miRNAs were maintained across the platforms.²⁵ The developers of the test also confirmed that RNA quality and quantity was similar for fresh-frozen, formalin-fixed, and formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded samples. miRNA profiles were stable in FFPE for up to 11 years.²⁵ One hundred and seventy nine samples were independently tested at both the Rosetta Genomics research and development laboratory and the CLIA-approved clinical laboratory.²⁷ Interlaboratory concordance of miRNAs expression levels was greater than 95 percent for 160 of 174 samples.

Assay quality control measures include a sample with no RNA as a negative control and a well-characterized RNA sample as a positive control. The positive control must meet defined C_t ranges. The quality of each well is assessed using the fluorescence amplification curve with thresholds on the linear slope of the curve as a function of the measured C_t and maximum fluorescence. The quality of the assay of each sample is assessed on the number and identify of the expressed microRNAs ($C_t < 38$) and the average C_t of the measured microRNAs.²⁶

Table 7. Evidence of the analytic validity of the TOO tests

TOO Test, Author, year Study Dates, Region Quality Rating	Sample Characteristics	Cancer Types	Validity of Marker Measurement	QC Measures for Markers	Assay Accuracy and Precision
CancerTypeID Erlander, Ma 2011 ²⁴²³²⁸²⁸ NR Multinational, US Good	Age: Total: 300 Mean (SD): 62 (13) Female: 53% N: Training dataset: N=2,206; Independent sample set: N=187; Clinical cases: N=300	Adrenal, brain, breast, cervix, cholangiocarcinoma, endometrium, esophagus (squamous cell), gallbladder, gastroesophageal (adenocarcinoma), germ cell, gist, head/neck, intestine, kidney (renal cell carcinoma), liver, lung, lymphoma, melanoma, meningioma, mesothelioma, neuroendocrine, ovary, pancreas, prostate, sarcoma, sex cord stromal tumor, skin, thymus, thyroid, urinary bladder	Range of accuracy: NR Range of Specificity: NR Number of Outliers: NR Crossreaction with normal tissue: NR	Assay reproducibility (expressed as mean percentage coefficient of variation): Ct values using positive controls (194 independent runs, 4 operators): 92 assay genes- 1.69%; 5 normalization genes -2.19% Ct values using negative controls (194 independent runs, 4 operators): 92 assay genes-1.25%; 5 normalization genes -1.66% Assays of known tumor types (32 assays, 3 tumor types, 4 scientists) : Mean percentage CVs: 1.58% (range 1.41%-1.69%) for the 92 genes and 1.04% (range 0.85%-1.79%) for the 5 normalization genes 100% concordance for tumor of origin prediction; Across tumor type (6 tumor types, 3 setups, 2 operators): 92 assay genes - 3.33%; 5 normalization genes - 3.16%	Required percent of valid markers: NR QC Standards for Assay: NR Changes in panel precision and accuracy over time: NR

Table 7. Evidence of the analytic validity of the TOO tests (continued)

TOO Test, Author, year Study Dates, Region	Sample Characteristics	Cancer Types	Validity of Marker Measurement	QC Measures for Markers	Assay Accuracy and Precision
miRview Chajut, 2011 ²⁷ 2011 Multinational, US Good	Age: NR Female: NR N: 179	NR	Range of accuracy: interlaboratory concordance: > 0.95% in 160 samples Range of Specificity: NR Number of Outliers: NR Crossreaction with normal tissue: NR	NR	Required percent of valid markers: NR QC Standards for Assay: NR Changes in panel precision and accuracy over time: NR
miRview Rosenfeld, 2008 ²⁵ NR Multinational, not US Good	Age: NR Female: NR N: 80	Bladder, brain, breast, colon, endometrium, head & neck, kidney, liver, lung, lung pleura, lymph node, melanocytes, meninges, ovary, pancreas, prostate, sarcoma, stomach, gist, testis, thymus, thyroid	Range of accuracy: NR Range of Specificity: NR Number of Outliers: NR Crossreaction with normal tissue: NR	NR	Required percent of valid markers: NR QC Standards for Assay: Array platform validated by RT- PCR. miRNSS maintained expression distributions and diagnostic roles Changes in panel precision and accuracy over time: NR

Table 7. Evidence of the analytic validity of the TOO tests (continued)

TOO Test, Author, year Study Dates, Region Quality Rating	Sample Characteristics	Cancer Types	Validity of Marker Measurement	QC Measures for Markers	Assay Accuracy and Precision
miRview Varadhachary, 2011 ²⁸ 2010 US Only Good	Age: Range: 20-83 Median: 58 Female: 66 N: 104	Lymph nodes, liver, lung, bone, pelvic mass/adnexae, skin/subcutaneous, omentum/peritoneum, adrenal, other	Range of accuracy: NR Range of Specificity: NR Number of Outliers: NR Crossreaction with normal tissue: NR	NR	Required percent of valid markers: 87/104 samples passed tumor content criteria; 74/87 passed all QA criteria QC Standards for Assay: Controls: No sample; no RNS; external positives. Quality parameters for RNS amplification Changes in panel precision and accuracy over time: NR

Table 7. Evidence of the analytic validity of the TOO tests (continued)

TOO Test, Author, year Study Dates, Region	Sample Characteristics	Cancer Types	Validity of Marker Measurement	QC Measures for Markers	Assay Accuracy and Precision
PathworkDx Dumar, 2008 ²⁹ NR US only Fair	Age: NR Female: NR N: 60	Breast, colorectal, con- small-cell lung, non- Hodgkins's lymphoma, lymphoma, pancreas, bladder, gastric, germ cell, hepatocellular, kidney, melanoma, ovarian, prostate, soft tissue, sarcoma, thyroid	Range of accuracy: Pre- standardization 1-to-1 lab correlation, Pearson correlation coefficients 0.65-0.82; Post standardization 1-to-1 lab correlation: 0.81 to 0.87 Coefficient of reproducibility: 32.48 +/- 3.97 Range of Specificity: NR Number of Outliers: 19/227 Crossreaction with normal tissue: NR	All samples with adequate RNS quantity and quality produced sufficient cRNS for hybridization 31/227 samples required >1 labeling reaction Data verification algorithm addresses RNS quality, inadequate amplification, insufficient quantity of labeled RNS, inadequate hybridization time or temperature 218/227 gene expression data files passed verification All 9 failed files showed evidence of RNS degradation	Required percent of valid markers: NR QC Standards for Assay: No evidence of bias; Similarity Score interlaboratory correlation: 0.95; Concordance of Physician Guided Conclusion: 89.4% (range, 87.0 - 92.5); Kappa > 0.86 Changes in panel precision and accuracy over time: NR

Table 7. Evidence of the analytic validity of the TOO tests (continued)

TOO Test, Author, year Study Dates, Region	Sample Characteristics	Cancer Types	Validity of Marker Measurement	QC Measures for Markers	Assay Accuracy and Precision
PathworkDx	Age: 10-20: 1	Bladder, breast, colorectal, gastric,	Range of accuracy:	NR	Required percent of valid markers: percent Present \geq 5 Overall Signal (mean summarized expression value of all probes) \geq 10, Regional discontinuity (correlation between intensity of probe and mean of two adjacent probes) \leq 0.84 QC Standards for Assay: between laboratory reproducibility of results: Overall concordance between SS scores: 89.3; Correlation coefficients for SS scores: 0.92 - 0.93; Slopes: 0.93-0.96; Kappa analysis of intersite agreement: 0.85-0.92; Bland-Altman analysis for systematic bias: <10% of specimens outside 95% limit of agreement; Overall Signal \geq 10 Changes in panel precision and accuracy over time: No change in test performance by age of specimen
Pillai, 2010 ^{30, 31}	20-30: 19	testicular germ cell,	overall		
	30-40: 44	kidney,	interlaboratory		
NR	40-50: 79	hepatocellular, and	concordance:		
	50-60: 133	non-small cell lung	133/149		
US only	60-70: 104	cancer, as well as non-			
	70-80: 63	Hodgkin's lymphoma,			
Good	\geq 80: 14	melanoma, ovarian	Range of Specificity:		
	Female: 257	cancer, pancreatic	NR		
	N: 462	cancer, prostate	Number of Outliers:		
		cancer, thyroid cancer, and sarcoma	NR		
			Crossreaction with normal tissue: NR		

Abbreviations: NR = not reported, US = United States

PathworkDx

Two studies^{30, 32} both rated as good, provided information on the analytic validity of the PathworkDx test. Performance is not affected by the age of the sample.³⁰ The PathworkDx data verification algorithm assesses assay quality, including quality of RNA, adequacy of RNA amplification, quantity of labeled RNA, and adequacy of hybridization time and temperature.³² Assay data quality is assessed by three statistics; overall signal, percent present, and regional discontinuity. The overall signal is the mean summarized expression value of all probes; it must be ≥ 10 . The percent present is the percentage of probes sets assigned a present call by the Affymetrix MAS 5.0 algorithm; it must be ≥ 5 . The regional discontinuity is the correlation between a probe's intensity and the mean intensity of the two adjacent probes. Regional discontinuity must be ≤ 0.84 .³⁰ A study of inter-laboratory reliability conducted at four laboratories found that 218 of 227 (96%) gene expression data files passed verification.³² The nine failed files all showed evidence of RNA degradation.

Inter-laboratory correlation was high.³² Pearson correlation coefficients of between laboratory Affymetrix normalized gene expression values were 0.65 – 0.82. After standardization with the PathworkDx TOO algorithm, correlation coefficients ranged from 0.81 to 0.87. Calculated Similarity Scores were even more highly correlated; all comparisons had a Pearson correlation coefficient above 0.95. The overall between laboratory concordance on the final TOO call was 89.4 percent (range, 87.0 to 92.5), and the kappa analysis indicated that agreement was very good ($\kappa > 0.86$). The Bland-Altman analysis found a high level of agreement (coefficient of reproducibility 32.48 ± 3.97) and indication of no systematic bias (<10% of specimens outside 95% limit of agreement).

Cytogenetic Analysis

We found no papers that specifically examined the analytic validity of cytogenetic analysis in the context of tumors of unknown primary.

KQ 3a: What is the evidence on the accuracy of the TOO test in classifying the origin and type of the tumor? Did the statistical methods adhere to the guidelines published by Simon et al. (2003)?

Six studies graded as good provided evidence for the responses to these questions. We were able to assess the validity of the statistical algorithm for CancerTypeID and MiReview but not for PathworkDx TOO test. Figures 4-6 display the accuracy estimates with 95% CI for the three tests. The results are displayed in Table 8.

Table 8. Evidence of accuracy of TOO test in classifying the origin and type of the tumor and statistical methods adherence to Simon guidelines

TOO Test, Author, year Study Dates, Region, Quality Rating	Sample Characteristics	Cancer Types	Normalization Methodology	Dimension Reduction Methodology	Classification Rule Supervision	Internal and External Validation Methods
miRview Rosenfeld 2008 ²⁵ NR Multinational, not US	Age: NR Female: NR N: 336	Bladder, brain, breast, colon, endometrium, head & neck, kidney, liver, lung, lung pleura, lymph node, melanocytes, meninges, ovary, pancreas, prostate, sarcoma, stomach, gist, testis, thymus, thyroid	Total Expression: Based on median expression level for each probe across all samples Selected Housekeeping: NR	Hypothesis tests: NR Ranking: NR Clustering : NR	Unsupervised: NR Supervised: Decision-tree algorithm KNN algorithm	Internal: Leave one-out cross validation within the training set External: Blinded test set
Good						
miRview Rosenwald 2010 ²⁶ NR Multinational, US	Age: NR Female: NR N: 649 Learning set 204 Validation	Biliary tract, brain, breast, colon, esophagus, head and neck, kidney, liver, lung, melanoma, ovary, pancreas, prostate, stomach or esophagus, testis, thymus, thyroid	Total Expression: Expression of each microRNS - average expression of all microRNSs of the sample + scaling constant (the average expression over the entire sample set) Selected Housekeeping: NR	Hypothesis tests: NR Ranking: Decision tree algorithm used that finally selected 48 miRNSs through feature selection Clustering : NR	Unsupervised: NR Supervised: Classifier that combines binary decision tree and K-nearest neighbors (KNN) trained on 649 patients	Internal: NR External: Test performance assessed using independent set of 204 validation samples
Good						

Table 8. Evidence of accuracy of TOO test in classifying the origin and type of the tumor and statistical methods adherence to Simon guidelines (continued)

TOO Test, Author, year Study Dates, Region, Quality Rating	Sample Characteristics	Cancer Types	Normalization Methodology	Dimension Reduction Methodology	Classification Rule Supervision	Internal and External Validation Methods
PathworkDx	Age: NR	Breast, colorectal, non-small-cell lung, non-Hodgkins's lymphoma, lymphoma,	Total Expression: NR	Hypothesis tests: NR	Unsupervised: NR	Internal: NR
Dumur 2008 ³³	Female: NR	pancreas, bladder, gastric, germ cell, hepatocellular, kidney, melanoma, ovarian,	Selected Housekeeping: All raw expression	Ranking: Classification model uses 1,550 markers chosen by gene ranking	Supervised: Algorithm trained on 2,039 well- characterized tumor specimens	External: NR
NR	N: 60	prostrate, soft tissue, sarcoma, thyroid	expression levels for 121 mRNS markers stably expressed across cell types	Clustering : NR		
US only						
Good						

Abbreviations: NR = not reported, US = United States

CancerTypeID

Normalization

Five of the 92 genes in the assay are reference genes that are used to normalize expression levels of the 87 genes used to classify tissues into the 39 tumor types,³⁴ graded good, report that the selection of the five reference genes for normalization, was based on the relatively constant expression levels of these genes across all tumor types. This is an appropriate way to select genes for normalization.

Dimension Reduction

The dimension reduction algorithm developed used a combination of K- Nearest Neighbors and a Genetic Algorithm to identify clusters of related genes. The identified genes were then used in a general linear model to assess the predictive ability of the cluster. Multiple iterations of the process resulted in the set of 87 genes used in the final test. This method uses repeated combinations of unsupervised and supervised clustering to identify a subset of gene profiles that would perform well in clusters.

Classification

The classification algorithm used here is a logistic regression model which is equivalent to a linear discriminant classifier. This classifier that uses supervised learning and is the optimal method of classification as per Simon et al.³ This is first described in Ma et al.³⁴ and a modification of the process is described in Erlander et al.³⁵ which was also graded as a good study. The modification described in Erlander et al.³⁵ adds the classification of the cancer sub-type to the algorithm.

Validation

The algorithm for CancerTypeID described first in Ma et al.³⁴ and then in Erlander et al.;³⁵ both report, both internal validation using a leave one out cross validation (LOOCV) and a separate validation in an independent test set. Simon et al.³ suggest using at least one of the two types of validation in algorithm development and identifies validation in an independent test set as optimal. This test meets both criteria.

miRview

Normalization

In a study graded good, Rosenfeld et al.,²⁵ report that expression values were normalized using a polynomial function that optimized the fit between a vector of sample values and a reference vector had the median expression level for each miRNAs across all the samples. The polynomial was used to transform the raw expression level of each probe to its normalized value.

Dimension Reduction

The algorithm used stepwise logistic regression to create a decision tree. The nodes at each decision tree were the tumor types. The model was assessing the predictive values of miRNAs to predict a tumor type. The process started with one miRNA and added more if the difference in the log likelihood of the new model and old model resulted in a chi-square value of 7.82

Draft: Not for citation or dissemination.

($p < 0.0005$). In order to mitigate the small number of samples for different tissue types, the logistic regression was repeatedly fit to bootstrapped samples that included two-thirds of the original sample. The use of logistic regression as the discriminator at nodes allowed the introduction of clinical features into the decision tree. This is an appropriate method and avoids many of the issues that are discussed by Simon et al.³ with respect to the use of clustering methods and fold change as a means of dimension reduction.

Classification

The classification used in the algorithm also uses a decision tree with logistic regression being used to separate the nodes and combines the decisions of the decision tree with an unsupervised K – Nearest Neighbor classifier. The combination of a supervised and unsupervised method along with both internal and external validation meets the Simon³ criteria.

Validation

In addition to using LOOCV, Rosenfeld et al.²⁵ report validation using a blinded independent data set of 83 cases randomly selected before developing the classifier from the sample of the data. In addition, they validated the utility of the miRNAs using an RT-PCR platform and an additional 80 samples which included 65 independent samples. Simon et al.³ suggests using at least one of the two types of validation in algorithm development and identifies validation in an independent test set as optimal. This test meets both criteria.

PathworkDx

Normalization

As reported in Dumar et al.³² and Pillai³⁰ both rated as good, gene expression levels were normalized to a set of 121 stable markers that were identified as being stable across 5,000 tissue specimens processed in 11 laboratories. The process used is one that was developed as a part of the Micro Array Quality Control project and is an appropriate way to normalize microarray data.

Dimension Reduction

The dimension reduction algorithm is based on ranking genes based on expression levels. There is no description of the dimension reduction algorithm beyond that in either Dumur et al.³² or Pillai³⁰ which makes it difficult to assess its validity.

Classification

The classification uses a proprietary machine learning algorithm that compares the expression profile of the patient tissue to that of profiles of 15 cancer types. Once again there is little detail in the publications and it is not possible to independently assess the validity of the classifier.

Validation

Simon et al.³ suggests using at least one of the two types of validation in algorithm development and identifies validation in an independent test set as optimal. There is no information on the internal and external validation used during the development of the algorithm used in PathworkDx TOO. However, there have been several retrospective studies as well as a

blinded prospective study that validated this test. The studies have all reported high rates of accuracy as described below.

Cytogenetic Analysis

Statistical algorithms are not used in cytogenetic analysis.

KQ 3b-3f. What is the evidence on the accuracy of the TOO test in classifying the origin and type of the tumor?

Thirteen studies (eleven rated good and two rated fair) provided responses to this question. There are three or more studies that report on the accuracy of each of the three tests. The accuracy rates across all of the studies for each of the three tests are fairly consistent. The meta-analytic summary of accuracy for the three tests with 95% CI were: CancerTypeID 83 percent (78% to 86%); miReview 85 percent (83% to 88%) and for PathworkDx it was 87 percent (86% to 89%).

The results are displayed in Table 9, Table 10, and Table 11.

CancerTypeID

Accuracy

Three papers report on the accuracy of the test. Ma et al.,³⁴ graded good, report an overall accuracy of 82 percent with 95% CI (74% to 89%) in an independent test set with 119 tissues of known origin. The site specific accuracy ranged from 0.0 to 1.0 (Table 12). Erlander et al.,³⁵ graded good, report an overall accuracy of 83 percent on a test set of tissue but do not report 95% CI or provide further details. Greco et al. (2010), rated good, estimated the accuracy of the test by comparing the prediction of the tests in 20 CUP patients whose true latent site was later identified. They report an accuracy of 75 percent with 95% CI (60% to 80%). Figure 4 displays the accuracy estimates across these three studies.

Given the consistency of the accuracy rates across the studies and overlapping confidence intervals, we did a meta-analysis using a fixed effects model to estimate a summary measure of accuracy (Table 11). We did not use any covariates to adjust for heterogeneity. The meta-analytic summarized estimate across the studies was 83 percent; 95% CI (78% to 86%).

miRview

Accuracy

The TOO call in miRview is based on the union of the calls made by decision tree and the KNN.²⁵ Rosenfeld et al.,²⁵ rated good, report on the results of a validation study on a test set of 83 specimens. The reported accuracy is 86 percent. The 95% CI has not been reported. In a study rated good, Rosenwald et al.²⁶ reports on the results of a validation test on a sample of 188 cancers of known origin. In 159 cases (85%) either the decision tree or the KNN identified the TOO. This would suggest an overall accuracy of 85 percent. In addition they report that in 124 (66%) of the samples the two classification algorithms agreed. The accuracy in this group was 90 percent. The specificity in this group is reported to be over 99 percent. Mueller et al.,³⁶ rated fair, assessed the accuracy of the test in 101 cases of brain and CNS metastases of known origin and 54 cases of brain and CNS metastases originally classified as CUP. They report an overall accuracy of 84 percent. This estimate leaves out all 12 cases of prostate cancer, nine of which

Draft: Not for citation or dissemination.

were classified incorrectly. The authors suggest that there is published evidence that suggests that the miRNAs profiles of primary prostate tumors differ significantly from the metastatic tumors especially in the presence of anti-androgenic therapy. They further justify the exclusion by the fact that prostate cancers form only 2 percent of CUP cases. The reported specificity for these cases is 95 percent. Chajut et al.,²⁷ graded good, report the accuracy of miRview in classifying 489 samples of cancers of known primary including 149 metastatic cancers. They report an overall accuracy of 85 percent and specificity above 99 percent. Figure 5 displays the accuracy rate across the four studies for this test. Given the consistency of the accuracy rates across the studies and overlapping confidence intervals, we did a meta-analysis using a fixed effects model to estimate a summary measure of accuracy. The meta-analytic summarized estimate across the studies was 0.85, 95% CI (0.83 to 0.88). Figure 6 has the accuracy rates for the eight studies for this test.

Given the consistency of the accuracy rates and overlapping confidence intervals across the studies, we did a meta-analysis using a fixed effects model to estimate a summary measure of accuracy. The meta-analytic summarized accuracy rate for PathworkDx is 0.87 (Table 12); 95% CI (0.86 to 0.89).

Cytogenetic Analysis

We did not find any studies that examined the accuracy of cytogenetic analysis in identifying the TOO of tumors of known origin.

Table 9. Evidence of accuracy of the TOO test in classifying the origin when compared with gold standard

TOO test, Author, year Study Dates, Region, Quality Rating	Sample Characteristics	Cancertypes	Sample size	Gold standard (comparison test)	Sensitivity	Specificity
CancerTypeID Erlander, 2011, ³⁵ Ma 2011 ²⁴²³²⁸²⁸ NR Multinational, US	Age: NR Female: NR N: 187	Adrenal, brain, breast, cervix, cholangiocarcinoma, endometrium, esophagus (squamous cell), gallbladder, gastroesophageal (adenocarcinoma), germ cell, gist, head/neck, intestine, kidney (renal cell carcinoma), liver, lung, lymphoma, melanoma, meningioma, mesothelioma, neuroendocrine, ovary, pancreas, prostate, sarcoma, sex cord stromal tumor, skin, thymus, thyroid, urinary bladder	187	Known origin	0.83 (numbers not reported)	0.99
Good CancerTypeID Ma, Patel et al., 2006 ³⁴³³³⁸³⁸ NR US only Good	Age: NR Female: NR N: NR	Adrenal, brain, breast, carcinoid-intestine, cervix-adenocarcinoma, cervix-squamous, endometrium, gallbladder, germ-cell-ovary, gist (gastrointestinal stromal tumor of stomach), kidney, leiomyosarcoma, liver, lung-adenocarcinoma-large cell, lung-small, lung-squamous, lymphoma-b cell, lymphoma-hodgkin, lymphoma-t cell, meningioma, mesothelioma, osteosarcoma, ovary-clear, ovary-serous, pancreas, prostate, skin-basal cell, skin-melanoma, skin-squamous, small and large bowel, soft-tissue-liposarcoma, soft-tissue-mfh, soft-tissue-sarcoma-synovial, stomach-adenocarcinoma, testis-other, testis-seminoma, thyroid-follicular-papillary, thyroid-medullary, urinary bladder	Validation: 119 FFPE	Known origin	"Accuracy" Overall (95% CI): 82% (74% - 89%) Unclassifiable - 8 (6.7%)	NR

Table 9. Evidence of accuracy of the TOO test in classifying the origin when compared with gold standard (continued)

TOO test, Author, year Study Dates, Region, Quality Rating	Sample Characteristics	Cancertypes	Sample size	Gold standard (comparison test)	Sensitivity	Specificity
miRview Chajut, 2011 ²⁷²⁶²⁷²⁷ 2011 Multinational, US Good	Chajut Age: NR Female: NR N: 509	Adrenocortical carcinoma, pheochromocytoma, squamous cell carcinoma (anus or skin), cholangiocarcinoma or adenocarcinoma of extrahepatic biliary tract, urothelial carcinoma, astrocytic tumor, oligodendroglioma, adenocarcinoma of the breast, squamous cell carcinoma (uterine cervix), colorectal adenocarcinoma, carcinoid (gastrointestinal tract), gastrointestinal stromal tumor (gist), renal cell carcinoma (chromophobe), renal cell carcinoma (clear cell), renal cell carcinoma (papillary), hepatocellular carcinoma, lung, large cell or adenocarcinoma, lung (small cell carcinoma), carcinoid (lung), squamous cell carcinoma (lung, head&neck, or esophagus), pleural mesothelioma, lymphoma, ovarian primitive germ cell tumor, pancreatic adenocarcinoma, pancreatic adenocarcinoma, prostatic adenocarcinoma, ewing sarcoma, chondrosarcoma, malignant fibrous histiocytoma (mfh) or fibrosarcoma, osteosarcoma, rhabdomyosarcoma, synovial sarcoma, liposarcoma, melanoma, gastric or esophageal adenocarcinoma, non-seminomatous testicular germ cell tumor, seminomatous testicular germ cell tumor, thymoma/thymic carcinoma, thyroid carcinoma (follicular), thyroid carcinoma (papillary), thyroid medullary	509; 489 processed successfully	Known origin	418/489	> 99% (numbers not shown)
miRview Mueller, 2011 ³⁶³⁵⁴¹⁴¹ 2008 Germany Fair	Age: NR Female: NR N: NR	Biliary tract, breast, head & neck, kidney, liver, lung, melanocyte, ovary, stomach or esophagus, thyroid, colon	89 [excludes 12 cases of prostate cancer]	Known origin	75/89 for at least one classifier For 52 with single prediction: 46/52	95% Among 52 with single prediction: 99%

Table 9. Evidence of accuracy of the TOO test in classifying the origin when compared with gold standard (continued)

TOO test, Author, year Study Dates, Region, Quality Rating	Sample Characteristics	Cancertypes	Sample size	Gold standard (comparison test)	Sensitivity	Specificity
miRView Rosenfeld, 2008 ²⁵ NR Multinational, not US Good	Age: NR Female: NR N: NS	Bladder, brain, breast, colon, endometrium, head & neck, kidney, liver, lung, lung pleura, lymph node, melanocytes, meninges, ovary, pancreas, prostate, sarcoma, stomach, stromal, testis, thymus, thyroid	83 (blinded test set)	Known origin	Combined accuracy using DecisionTree & KNN = 86%	Combined value not available Decision Tree=99% KNN=NR
miRView Rosenwald, 2010 ²⁶ NR Multinational, US Good	Age: NR Female: NR N: NR	Bladder, brain, breast, colon, endometrium, head & neck, kidney, liver, lung, lung pleura, lymph node, melanocytes, meninges, ovary, pancreas, prostate, sarcoma, stomach, stromal, testis, thymus, thyroid	204 validation samples; 7 metastases from patients whose primary tumor was previously profiled. 188 passed QA	Known origin	84.6% Single prediction: 89.5%	96.9 Single predictions: 99.3%
PathworkDx Beck, 2011 ³⁷³⁶⁴²⁴² NR US only Good	Age: NR Female: NR N: NR	Bladder, breast, colorectal, gastric, hepatocellular, melanoma, liver, synovial sarcoma, sarcoma, ovarian, pancreatic, prostate, renal, thyroid	42 (39 on panel)	known origin	29/39 Indeterminate: 7/39 Incorrect: 3/39	NR

Table 9. Evidence of accuracy of the TOO test in classifying the origin when compared with gold standard (continued)

TOO test, Author, year Study Dates, Region, Quality Rating	Sample Characteristics	Cancertypes	Sample size	Gold standard (comparison test)	Sensitivity	Specificity
PathworkDx Dumar, 2008 ²⁹ NS US only Good	Age: NS Female: NS N: 60	Breast, colorectal, non-small-cell lung, non-Hodgkins's lymphoma, lymphoma, pancreas, bladder, gastric, germ cell, hepatocellular, kidney, melanoma, ovarian, prostrate, soft tissue, sarcoma, thyroid NS	60	Known origin	All samples (range): 86.7% (84.9-89.3%) Samples within manufacturer's tissue quality control parameters: Average (range): 93.8 (93.3-95.5%) Indeterminate: 5.5% to 11.3%	NR
PathworkDx Dumur, Blevins et al., 2008 ²⁹ NS US only Fair	Age: NS Female: NS N: 20	Mixed (1 CUP, 2 off panel)	20	Pathology report or IHC	Agreed: 14/17 Indeterminate: 1/17 Discordant with pathology: 2	NR
PathworkDx Grenert et al., 2011 ³⁸³⁷⁴³⁴³ 2000-2007 US only Good	Age: Range 22 -74 Median 55 Female: 20 N: 37	Bladder, breast, colorectal, gastric, testicular gem cell, kidney, hepatocellular, non-small cell lung, non-hodgkin's lymphoma, melanoma, ovarian, pancreas, prostate, sarcoma, thyroid	37	95% (81.8 - 99.3)	99.60%	NR

Table 9. Evidence of accuracy of the TOO test in classifying the origin when compared with gold standard (continued)

TOO test, Author, year Study Dates, Region, Quality Rating	Sample Characteristics	Cancertypes	Sample size	Gold standard (comparison test)	Sensitivity	Specificity
PathworkDx Monzon, 2009 ³⁹³⁸⁴⁴⁴⁴ NS Multinational, US Good	Age: < 50: 142 50-59: 133 60-69: 139 ≥ 70: 132 Female: 290 N: 547	Colorectal, pancreatic, non-small cell lung, breast, gastric, kidney, hepatocellular, ovary, sarcoma, non-hodgkin's lymphoma, thyroid, prostate, melanoma, bladder, testicular germ cell	547	Known origin	480/547 (87.8%) Non- agreement: 39/547 Indeterminate: 28/547	99.40%
PathworkDx Pillai, 2011 ³⁰ NS US only Good	Age: 10-20: 1 20-30: 19 30-40: 44 40-50: 79 50-60: 133 60-70: 104 70-80 : 63 ≥80: 14 Female: 257 N: 462	Bladder, breast, colorectal, gastric, testicular germ cell, kidney, hepatocellular, and non-small cell lung cancer, as well as non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, melanoma, ovarian cancer, pancreatic cancer, prostate cancer, thyroid cancer, and sarcoma.	462	Known origin	Overall agreement: 409/462. Accuracy: 88.5	99.1
PathworkDx Stancel, 2011 ⁴⁰³⁹⁴⁵⁴⁵ NS US only Good	Age: NS Female: NS N: 20	Lung, lymphoma, colon, pancreas, breast, ovarian, gastric	20 Passed QA: 19	Known origin	15/19 (78.9%)	NR

Table 9. Evidence of accuracy of the TOO test in classifying the origin when compared with gold standard (continued)

TOO test, Author, year Study Dates, Region, Quality Rating	Sample Characteristics	Cancertypes	Sample size	Gold standard (comparison test)	Sensitivity	Specificity
PathworkDx	Age: Median: 41 Range: 21-56	Lung, breast, melanoma, lymphoma, sarcoma, colon, head & neck, gastric, kidney	15	Known origin	12/13	NR
Wu 2010 ⁴¹⁴⁰⁴⁶⁴⁶	Female: 3		Results, 1 off-panel specimen: 14 Sample size = 13			
NS						
US only						
Good	N: 15					

Abbreviations: NR = not reported, US = United States

Table 10. Meta-Analysis estimates of accuracy of TOO tests in identifying the TOO of tumors of known origin

TOO Test	Summarized Estimate of Accuracy	95% CI, lower bound	95% CI upper bound
CancerType ID	0.82	0.78	0.86
miRview	0.85	0.83	0.88
PathworkDx	0.87	0.86	0.89

Abbreviations: CI=confidence interval

Figure 4. Point estimates and 95% Confidence intervals for all the reviewed studies estimating accuracy in known tissue for CancerTypeID TOO

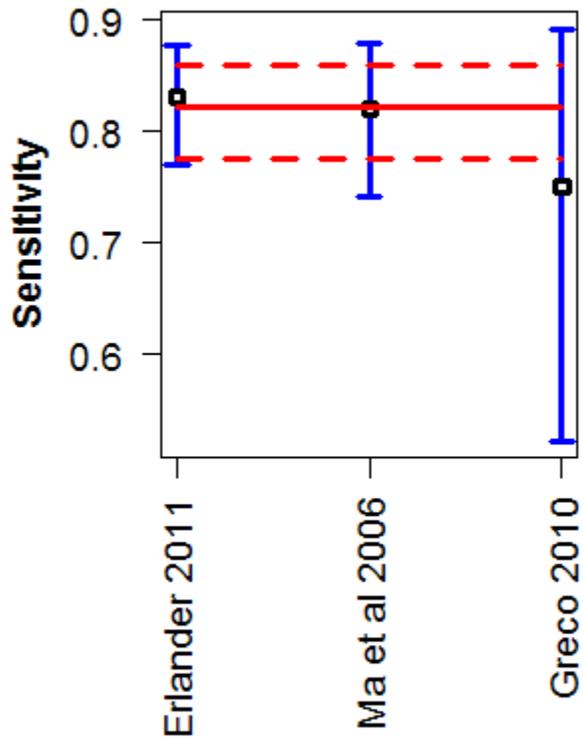


Figure 5. Point estimates and 95% Confidence intervals for all the reviewed studies estimating accuracy in known tissue for miReview TOO

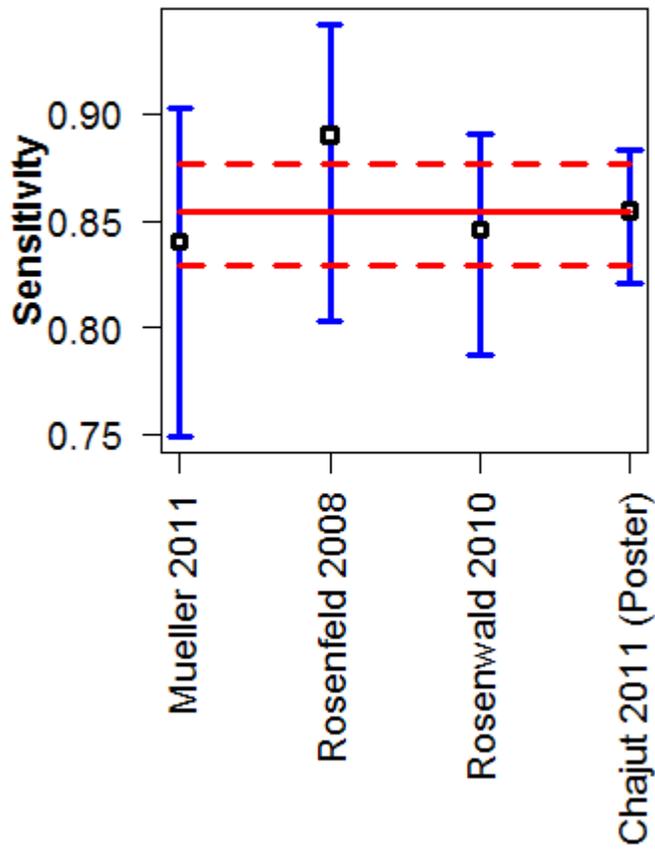


Figure 6. Point estimates and 95% Confidence intervals for all the reviewed studies estimating accuracy in known tissue for PathworkDx TOO

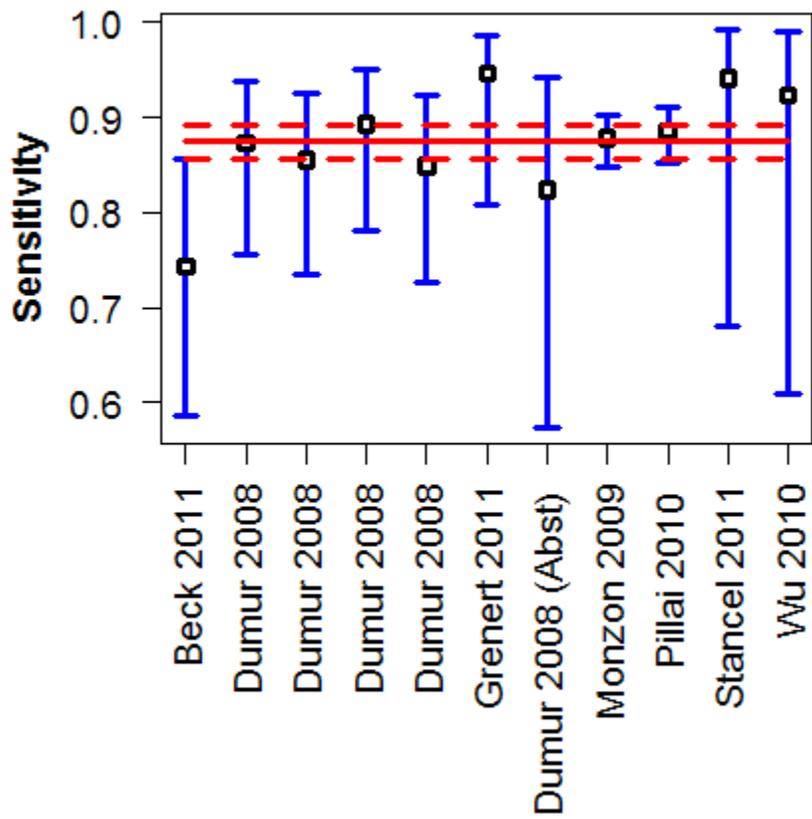


Table 5. Evidence of site-specific accuracy of TOO test in classifying type of the tumor

TOO test, Author, year Study Dates, Region, Quality Rating	Sample Characteristics	Cancer/ tumor Site	Sample size	Sensitivity	Specificity
CancerTypeID	Age:	1. Adrenal	1. 2	1. 1.00	1. 1.00
	NR	2. Brain	2. 5	2. 1.00	2. 1.00
Erlander, 2011 ²⁴²³²⁸²⁸	Female: NR	3. Breast	3. 11	3. 1.00	3. 1.00
		4. Cholangio-carcinoma	4. 7	4. 0.71	4. 0.99
NR	NR	5. Endometrium	5. 4	5. 0.75	5. 0.99
		6. Gallbladder	6. 6	6. 0.67	6. 0.98
Multinational, US	N: 187	7. Gastroesophageal	7. 14	7. 0.86	7. 0.97
		8. Germ cell	8. 6	8. 1.00	8. 0.98
Good		9. GIST	9. 1	9. 1.00	9. 1.00
		10. Head/neck	10. 13	10. 0.54	10. 0.99
		11. Intestine	11. 16	11. 0.63	11. 1.00
		12. Kidney	12. 5	12. 1.00	12. 1.00
		13. Liver	13. 7	13. 1.00	13. 1.00
		14. Lung	14. 13	14. 0.92	14. 0.98
		15. Lymphoma	15. 10	15. 1.00	15. 0.99
		16. Melanoma	16. 5	16. 0.80	16. 1.00
		17. Meningioma	17. 1	17. 1.00	17. 1.00
		18. Mesothelioma	18. 2	18. 1.00	18. 0.99
		19. Neuroendocrine	19. 7	19. 1.00	19. 1.00
		20. Ovary	20. 6	20. 0.83	20. 0.99
		21. Pancreas	21. 8	21. 0.63	21. 0.99
		22. Prostate	22. 8	22. 0.88	22. 1.00
		23. Sarcoma	23. 6	23. 1.00	23. 0.99
		24. Sex cord stromal tumor	24. 1	24. 1.00	24. 1.00
		25. Skin	25. 9	25. 0.67	25. 0.99
		26. Thymus	26. 2	26. 0.50	26. 1.00
		27. Thyroid	27. 5	27. 1.00	27. 1.00
		28. Urinary bladder	28. 7	28. 0.86	28. 0.99

Table 11. Evidence of site-specific accuracy of TOO test in classifying type of the tumor (continued)

TOO test, Author, year Study Dates, Region, Quality Rating	Sample Characteristics	Cancer/ tumor Site	Sample size	Accuracy	Specificity
CancerTypeID	Age:	1. Adrenal	1. 1	1. 1.00	NR
	NR	2. Brain	2. 3	2. 1.00	
Ma et al., 2006 ³⁴³³³⁸³⁸		3. Breast	3. 1	3. 1.00	
	Female:	4. Carcinoid–intestine	4. 2	4. 1.00	
NR	NR	5. Cervix–adeno	5. 2	5. 0.50	
		6. Cervix–squamous	6. 3	6. 0.67	
US only	N:	7. Endometrium	7. 3	7. 0.67	
	NR	8. Gallbladder	8. 0	8. -	
Good		9. Germ–cell	9. 9	9. 0.78	
		10. GIST	10. 3	10. 1.00	
		11. Kidney	11. 4	11. 1.00	
		12. Leiomyosarcoma	12. 3	12. 0.33	
		13. Liver	13. 2	13. 1.00	
		14. Lung–adeno–large cell	14. 3	14. 0.00	
		15. Lung–small	15. 5	15. 0.40	
		16. Lung–squamous	16. 3	16. 1.00	
		17. Lymphoma	17. 10	17. 1.00	
		18. Meningioma	18. 3	18. 1.00	
		19. Mesothelioma	19. 5	19. 0.80	
		20. Osteosarcoma	20. 2	20. 1.00	
		21. Ovary	21. 5	21. 1.00	
		22. Pancreas	22. 3	22. 1.00	
		23. Prostate	23. 7	23. 1.00	
		24. Skin–basal cell	24. 4	24. 0.75	
		25. Skin–melanoma	25. 4	25. 0.75	
		26. Skin–squamous	26. 3	26. 1.00	
		27. Small and large bowel	27. 6	27. 0.83	
		28. Soft-tissue	28. 8	28. 0.88	
		29. Stomach–adeno	29. 3	29. 0.00	
		30. Thyroid–follicular–papillary	30. 3	30. 1.00	
		31. Thyroid–medullary	31. 0	31. -	
		32. Urinary bladder	32. 6	32. 1.00	
		33. Overall	33. 119	33. 0.82	

Table 11. Evidence of site-specific accuracy of TOO test in classifying type of the tumor (continued)

TOO test, Author, year Study Dates, Region, Quality Rating	Sample Characteristics	Cancer/ tumor Site	Sample size	Sensitivity	Specificity
miRview Mueller, 2011 ³⁶³⁵⁴¹⁴¹ 2008 Germany Fair	Age:	1. Biliary tract	1. 1	1. 0%	1. 100%
	NR	2. Breast	2. 18	2. 72.2%	2. 95.8%
		3. Head & Neck	3. 4	3. 100%	3. 89.4%
	Female:	4. Kidney	4. 17	4. 94.1%	4. 98.6%
	NR	5. Liver	5. 1	5. 100%	5. 100%
		6. Lung	6. 16	6. 87.5%	6. 78.1%
	N:	7. Melanocyte	7. 17	7. 100%	7. 90.3%
	89 (samples with known TOO)	8. Ovary	8. 5	8. 60%	8. 97.6%
		9. Stomach or esophagus	9. 4	9. 100%	9. 98.8%
		10. Thyroid	10. 2	10. 0%	10. 97.7%
		11. Colon	11. 4	11. 75%	11. 95.3%
		12. Overall (excluding prostate)	12. 89	12. 84%	12. 95%
		13. Prostate	13. 12	13. 3/12	13. NR
miRview	Age:			Decision Tree	Decision Tree
Rosenfeld, 2008 ²⁵ NR Multinational, not US Good	NR	1. Bladder	1. 2	1. 0	1. 100
		2. Brain	2. 5	2. 100	2. 100
	Female:	3. Breast	3. 5	3. 60	3. 97
	NR	4. Colon	4. 5	4. 40	4. 99
		5. Endometrium	5. 3	5. 0	5. 99
	N:	6. Head & neck	6. 8	6. 100	6. 99
	NR	7. Kidney	7. 5	7. 100	7. 99
		8. Liver	8. 2	8. 100	8. 99
		9. Lung	9. 5	9. 80	9. 95
		10. Lung pleura	10. 2	10. 50	10. 99
		11. Lymph node	11. 5	11. 60	11. 100
		12. Melanocytes	12. 5	12. 60	12. 97
		13. Meninges	13. 3	13. 100	13. 99
		14. Ovary	14. 4	14. 75	14. 97
		15. Pancreas	15. 2	15. 50	15. 100
		16. Prostate	16. 2	16. 100	16. 100
		17. Sarcoma	17. 5	17. 40	17. 99
		18. Stomach	18. 7	18. 71	18. 96
		19. Stromal	19. 2	19. 100	19. 100
		20. Testis	20. 1	20. 100	20. 100
		21. Thymus	21. 2	21. 100	21. 98
		22. Thyroid	22. 3	22. 100	22. 100

Table 11. Evidence of site-specific accuracy of TOO test in classifying type of the tumor (continued)

TOO test, Author, year Study Dates, Region, Quality Rating	Sample Characteristics	Cancer/ tumor Site	Sample size	Sensitivity	Specificity
miRview	Age: NR	Validation 1. Biliary tract	Validation only 1. 7	(1 or 2 predictions)	(1 or 2 predictions)
Rosenwald, 2010 ²⁶		2. Brain	2. 11	1. 66.7%	1. 94%
NR	Female: NR	3. Breast 4. Colon	3. 38 4. 9	2. 100% 3. 66.7%	2. 100% 3. 93.6%
Multinational, US	N: NR	5. Esophagus 6. Head and neck 7. Kidney	5. 1 6. 3 7. 10	4. 88.9% 5. 100% 6. 100%	4. 94.4% 5. 98.4% 6. 92.4%
Good		8. Liver 9. Lung 10. Melanoma 11. Ovary 12. Pancreas 13. Prostate 14. Stomach or esophagus 15. Testis 16. Thymus 17. Thyroid	8. 8 9. 26 10. 7 11. 13 12. 6 13. 20 14. 7 15. 8 16. 6 17. 24	7. 87.5% 8. 100% 9. 91.3% 10. 85.7% 11. 84.6% 12. 50% 13. 89.5% 14. 40% 15. 100% 16. 83.3% 17. 100%	7. 99.4% 8. 99.4% 9. 84.9% 10. 97.8% 11. 100% 12. 97.8% 13. 99.4% 14. 98.9% 15. 100% 16. 97.8% 17. 98.2%
PathworkDx	Age: NR	1. Bladder 2. Breast	1. 1 2. 1	1. 100% 2. 100%	1. 100% 2. 100%
Beck, 2011 ³⁷³⁶⁴²⁴²		3. Colon	3. 5	3. 100%	3. 100%
NR	Female: NR	4. Gastric 5. Hepatocellular 6. High grade sarcoma	4. 2 5. 2 6. 2	4. 0% 5. 50% 6. 100%	4. 50% 5. 100% 6. 100%
US only	N: NR	7. Melanoma 8. Ovarian	7. 2 8. 67%	7. 100% 8. 83%	7. 100% 8. 83%
Good		9. Pancreas 10. Prostrate 11. Renal 12. Thyroid 13. Lung 14. Synovial sarcoma 15. Endometrial	9. 2 10. 2 11. 6 12. 2 13. 2 14. 1 15. 2	9. 50% 10. 100% 11. 100% 12. 100% 13. 0% 14. 0% 15. 0%	9. 50% 10. 100% 11. 100% 12. 100% 13. - 14. - 15. -

Table 11. Evidence of site-specific accuracy of TOO test in classifying type of the tumor (continued)

TOO test, Author, year Study Dates, Region, Quality Rating	Sample Characteristics	Cancer/ tumor Site	Sample size	Sensitivity	Specificity
PathworkDx Grenert, 2011 ³⁸³⁷⁴³⁴³ 2000-2007 US only Good	Age:	1. Bladder	1. 3	1. 3/3	NR
	Range 22 -74	2. Breast	2. 2	2. 2/2	
	Median 55	3. Colorectal	3. 3	3. 3/3	
		4. Gastric	4. 2	4. 2/2	
	Female:	5. Testicular germ cell	5. 3	5. 2/3	
	20	6. Kidney	6. 4	6. 4/4	
		7. Hepatocellular	7. 3	7. 3/3	
	N:	8. Non-small cell lung	8. 2	8. 2/2	
	37	9. Non-Hodgkin's Lymphoma	9. 3	9. 3/3	
		10. Melanoma	10. 2	10. 2/2	
		11. Ovarian	11. 3	11. 2/3	
		12. Pancreas	12. 2	12. 2/2	
		13. Prostate	13. 1	13. 1/1	
		14. Sarcoma	14. 3	14. 3/3	
		15. Thyroid	15. 1	15. 1/1	
PathworkDx Monzon, 2009 ³⁹³⁸⁴⁴⁴⁴ NR Multinational, US Good	Age:	1. Bladder	1. 28	1. 22/28	1. 519/519
	< 50: 142	2. Breast	2. 68	2. 64/68	2. 471/479
	50-59: 133	3. Colorectal	3. 56	3. 52/56	3. 487/491
	60-69: 139	4. Gastric	4. 25	4. 18/25	4. 519/522
	≥ 70: 132	5. Germ Cell	5. 30	5. 22/30	5. 517/517
		6. Hepatocellular	6. 25	6. 23/25	6. 521/522
	Female:	7. Kidney	7. 39	7. 37/39	7. 507/508
	290	8. Melanoma	8. 26	8. 21/26	8. 520/521
		9. Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	9. 33	9. 31/33	9. 511/514
	N:	10. Non-small cell lung	10. 31	10. 27/31	10. 509/516
	547	11. Ovarian	11. 69	11. 64/69	11. 473/478
		12. Pancreas	12. 25	12. 18/25	12. 521/522
		13. Prostate	13. 26	13. 23/26	13. 521/521
		14. Soft tissue sarcoma	14. 31	14. 26/31	14. 513/516
		15. Thyroid	15. 35	15. 32/35	15. 510/512

Table 11. Evidence of site-specific accuracy of TOO test in classifying type of the tumor (continued)

TOO test, Author, year Study Dates, Region, Quality Rating	Sample Characteristics	Cancer/ tumor Site	Sample size	Accuracy	Specificity
PathworkDx	Age:	1. Bladder	1. 29	1. 23/29	NR
	10-20: 1	2. Breast	2. 57	2. 55/57	
Pillai, 2011 ³⁰²⁹³²³²	20-30: 19	3. Colorectal	3. 36	3. 33/36	
	30-40: 44	4. Gastric	4. 25	4. 18/25	
NR	40-50: 79	5. Hepatocellular	5. 25	5. 24/25	
	50-60: 133	6. Kidney	6. 28	6. 25/28	
US only	60-70: 104	7. Melanoma	7. 25	7. 21/25	
	70-80 : 63	8. Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	8. 29	8. 26/29	
Good	≥80: 14	9. Non-small cell lung	9. 27	9. 23/27	
		10 Ovarian	10. 45	10. 40/45	
	Female:	11 Pancreas	11. 28	11. 24/28	
	257	12 Prostate	12. 25	12. 24/25	
		13. Sarcoma	13. 27	13. 24/27	
	N:	14. Testicular germ cell	14. 25	14. 21/25	
	462	15. Thyroid	15. 31	15. 28/31	
PathworkDx	Age:	1. Lung	1. 4	1. 3/4	NR
	NR	2. Lymphoma	2. 2	2. 2/2	
Stancel, 2011 ⁴⁰³⁹⁴⁵⁴⁵		3. Colon	3. 1	3. 0/1	
	Female:	4. Pancreas	4. 1	4. 1/1	
NR	NR	5. Breast	5. 4	5. 3/4	
		6. Ovarian	6. 5	6. 5/5	
US only	N:	7. Gastric	7. 2	7. 1/2	
	20				
Good					
PathworkDx	Age:	1. Lung	1. 3	1. 1/3	NR
	Median: 41	2. Breast	2. 3	2. 3/3	
Wu 2010 ⁴¹⁴⁰⁴⁶⁴⁶	Range: 21-56	3. Melanoma	3. 2	3. 2/2	
		4. Lymphoma	4. 3	4. 3/3	
NR	Female:	5. Sarcoma	5. 1	5. 1/1	
	3	6. Colon	6. 1	6. 1/1	
US only		7. Head & Neck (off-panel)	7. 1	7. 0/1	
	N:	8. Gastric	8. 1	8. 1/1	
Good	15				

Abbreviations: NR = not reported, US = United States

PathworkDx

Several studies assessed the accuracy of the PathworkDx test in samples of known primaries, Dumur et al., 2008³² rated good, evaluated the accuracy of the test in tumors of known origin using 60 samples of archived snap frozen tissue. They reported an overall accuracy rate of 87 percent. The confidence intervals are not reported. Among the 52 tissues that met all the QA criteria for the test, the overall accuracy was 93.8 percent. Monzon et al.,³⁹ rated good, report on a prospective validation study that assessed the accuracy of the test on 547 samples of known origin. They report an overall accuracy of 87.8 percent; 95% CI (84.7 to 90.4); and specificity of 99.4 percent (95% CI, 98.3 to 99.9). Pillai et al.,³⁰ rated good, assessed the accuracy of the test on 462 formalin fixed paraffin embedded (FFPE) tissue of known origin. They report an overall accuracy rate of 89 percent; 95% CI (85 to 91). Grenert et al.,³⁸ rated good, also assessed accuracy of the TOO test on 44 FFPE samples of known origin. They report an overall accuracy of 95 percent; 95% CI (81.8 to 99.3) and an overall specificity of 99.6 percent. Beck et al.,³⁷ rated good, report on the accuracy of 42 samples of tissues of known origin. Twenty-nine samples were tissues and morphologies included in the panel. The accuracy of the test in these tissues was 90 percent, 95% CI (73 to 97). The accuracy for the 10 tissues with uncommon morphologies was significantly lower, 30 percent. One study,²⁹ rated fair and only available as an abstract, reported that the accuracy of the test was 82 percent in 17 samples of tissues of known origin; 95 % CI were not reported. Stancel et al.,⁴⁰ in a study rated good, report on the accuracy of the TOO test using body fluid specimens from 19 patients with metastatic cancer. The estimated accuracy was 78.5 percent. This study also had nine samples from patients with benign conditions. Seven of these tissues were diagnosed as lymphomas by the TOO test. In a study rated good, Wu et al.⁴¹ assessed the accuracy of the test in 14 tissues of metastatic brain cancer of known origin. They report an accuracy of 85.7 percent. Figure 2c has the accuracy rates for the eight studies for this test.

Given the consistency of the accuracy rates and overlapping confidence intervals across the studies, we did a meta-analysis using a fixed effects model to estimate a summary measure of accuracy. The meta-analytic summarized accuracy rate for PathworkDx is 0.87; 95% CI (0.86 to 0.89).

KQ 4. How successful are TOO tests in identifying the TOO in CUP patients?

Eleven studies (six^{19, 28, 42-45} rated good and five rated fair^{24, 36, 37, 46, 47}) provided evidence on this question. We assessed the clinical utility of TOO tests by evaluating the evidence that they accurately identify the tumor TOO and that the test results affect treatment decisions or health outcomes. The results are in

Table 6.

DRAFT

Table 6. Success of TOO tests in identifying the TOO in CUP patients

TOO test, Author, year Study Dates, Region, Quality Rating CancerTypeID	Sample Characteristics	TOO Predicted Result (confirmed)	Indeterminate Results	# Cases Clinically Useful
Erlander, 2011 ³⁵ Ma, 2011 ²⁴²³²⁸²⁸ NR	Age: Mean(± SD): 62 (13) ≥65: 44%	296 (142)	4	252
Multinational, US	Female: 53%			
Good CancerTypeID	N: 300			
Greco, 2010 ⁴²⁴¹⁵⁸⁵⁸	Age: 25 - 50: 4 50-64: 8 65+: 8	18 (15)	2	NR
2000-2007				
US only	Female: 11			
Good	N: 20			
G-banded karyotype (supplemented by FISH and comparative genomic hybridization	Age: < 25: 1 25-50: 4 50-64: 4 65-older: 7 Mean age: 59.2	5/20 identified cases 2/20 no mitoses 1/20 normal karyotype	NR	NR
Pantou, 2003 ¹⁹¹⁴⁵⁹⁵⁹	Female: 3			
2001	N: 20			
Multinational, not US				
Good miRview	Age: NR	50 (40) 10 were discordant 4 origin never diagnosed	NR	NR
Mueller, 2011 ³⁶³⁵⁴¹⁴¹	Female: NR			
2008				
Germany	N: 53			
Fair miRview	Age: 58	74 (62)	NR	IHC not helpful: 9 TOO prediction: 9 TOO consistent with clinicopathological: 7
Varadhachary, 2011 ²⁸²⁷⁶⁰⁶⁰	Range: 20-83			
2008-2010	Female: Total: 66 Results: 45			
US only	N:			

Draft: Not for citation or dissemination.

Good 84

Table 12. Success of TOO tests in identifying the TOO in CUP patients (continued)

TOO test, Author, year Study Dates, Region, Quality Rating PathworkDx	Sample Characteristics	TOO Predicted Result (Confirmed)	Indeterminate Results	# Cases Clinically Useful
Beck, 2011 ³⁷³⁶⁴²⁴²	Age: NR	4 (2 clearly incorrect)	3	2
NR	Female: NR			
US only	N: 7			
Good PathworkDx	Age: NR	Changed diagnosis, % (95% CI): 54% (46 - 62) p <0.0001	NS	67%
Gutierrez, 2011 ⁴³	Female: 63			
NS	N: 111			
US only	Age: Median: 56 Range: 21-86	43	2	NR
Good PathworkDx	Female: 21			
Hainsworth, 2011 ⁴⁸	N: 45			
2005	Age: NR	8 (73%) TOO results 6/8 consistent with clinicopathologic characteristics	3	NR
US only	Female: NR			
Good PathworkDx	N: 11			
Medeiros, 2008 ⁴⁹	Age: 40-49: 1 50-59: 4 60-69: 6 70-79: 7 80-89: 3	16 (10) 6 plausible	5	16
NR	Female: 15			
US only	N: 15			
Fair PathworkDx				
Monzon, 2010 ⁴⁴				
2006				
US only				
Good				

Draft: Not for citation or dissemination.

DRAFT

Table 12. Success of TOO tests in identifying the TOO in CUP patients (continued)

TOO test, Author, year Study Dates, Region, Quality Rating	Sample Characteristics	TOO Predicted Result (Confirmed)	Indeterminate Results	# Cases Clinically Useful
PathworkDx Laouri, 2010 ⁵⁰	Age: Median: 62 Range: 16-89	Non-specific Dx: 172 Specific Dx: 100 (New 57;;Confirm 43)	No Specific Dx: 11 Specific Dx: 1	NR
2009 NR Fair	Female: 161 N: 284 Non-specific Dx: 183 Specific Dx: 101			

CancerTypeID

One study,⁴² rated good, reported on the success of CancerTypeID in predicting TOO among CUP patients for which the primary site was later identified. A TOO was predicted in 20 of 28 patients (90%). In 15 cases (75%; 95% CI, 60% to 85%), the predicted site of origin corresponded to the latent primary site that was later identified. Three predictions were incorrect (15%), and two results were indeterminate (10%). One study,²⁴ rated good, reported on CancerTypeID results for 300 CUP patients. CancerTypeID predicted a TOO in 296 (99%) of them. The assay results were consistent with a suspected origin based on clinicopathologic characteristics in 142 patients (48%).

miRview

One good study²⁸ reported on the clinical utility of miRview TOO predictions among patients diagnosed with CUP. Of the 104 patients enrolled, sufficient tumor sample for analysis was available for 87 and 74 of these passed quality control and returned a result. The TOO results were consistent with the final diagnosis in 62 of 74 cases, 71 percent of the 87 cases in which profiling was attempted. Sixty-five cases had differential diagnoses based on pathology and IHC results. The TOO assay was consistent with the one of the differential diagnosis in 55 of these cases. Nine cases could not be classified by IHC or pathology. The miRview TOO results matched the clinical presentation for 7 of these cases.

One study,³⁶ rated fair, reported on testing results in 54 CUP patients with brain or spinal metastases. The TOO test agreed with the best available data in 40 (74%) of these 54 cases. A clinically confirmed primary tumor was found for 28 patients. The TOO test had correctly predicted the origin in 22 of these cases. A diagnosis was suggested by pathology results, but never clinically confirmed in 22 cases. The TOO results were consistent with pathology results in 18 of these 22 cases and inconsistent in four cases. Four cases had no suggested origin.

PathworkDx

Six studies^{37, 43-46, 51} provided evidence on the utility of the PathworkDx test for diagnosis of CUP patients. Three studies were available only as abstracts^{43, 49} or posters.⁵¹ Three studies⁴³⁻⁴⁵ were rated as good, and three^{37, 46, 51} as fair. The PathworkDx test predicted a TOO in 57 percent³⁷ to 96 percent^{51, 52} of samples from CUP patients. The criteria used to determine whether the TOO test was clinically useful were not well described, and the proportion of cases

Draft: Not for citation or dissemination.

in which the TOO test was judged to be clinically useful varied widely, from 29 percent³⁷ to 100 percent.³⁹

Monzon et al.⁴⁴ retrospectively assayed frozen tumor specimens from 21 patients with CUP. The TOO test returned a prediction in 16 (76%) cases. In 10 (48%) cases, the TOO prediction was consistent with clinicopathological suggestions. In the other six cases, the TOO prediction was unexpected, but was not in conflict with clinical or pathological information. The authors estimated that the PathworkDx findings would be clinically useful in all cases for which a prediction was made, but no independent confirmation of their judgment was reported. Gutierrez et al.⁴³ interviewed physicians who had ordered TOO tests on a total of 111 patients. The TOO test result changed the primary diagnosis in 54 percent (95% CI, 46 to 62) of patients. In 67 percent of the cases, the physicians felt the TOO results were clinically useful.

Three studies,^{37, 46, 51} rated fair, reported on the use of TOO tests in case series of CUP patients. Laouri et al.⁵¹ reported on 284 cases tested by PathworkDx in 2009. Of these, 272 (96%) received a predicted TOO. Among the 101 cases with a suspected TOO at time of submission, the TOO test identified a different TOO in 57 cases, and confirmed the suspected diagnosis in 43 cases. Among the 183 cases without a suspected TOO when submitted, the TOO test identified a TOO for 172. Most of the tumors studied by Beck et al.³⁷ were of known origin, but seven tumors were of unknown primary. Three (43%) of these cases received an indeterminate diagnosis. Two (29%) predictions were incompatible with the clinical presentation. Two predictions were included in the differential diagnosis based on clinicopathological characteristics. The authors felt the PathworkDx results were probably clinically useful in these two (29%) cases. Medeiros et al.⁴⁶ also presented the results of a small cases series. Of 11 cases, 8 received a TOO prediction, and 6 of the 8 were consistent with the clinicopathologic characteristics of the case.

PathworkDx TOO was the only test that had multiple studies from which the data might have been summarized with a meta-analysis. However, the comparison diagnosis used as a gold standard was inconsistent and incomparable across studies. We therefore decided against creating a summary estimate.

Cytogenetic analysis

One study¹⁹ reported on the ability of cytogenetic analysis to identify the TOO for tumors of unknown primary site. Five tumors (25%) had cytogenetic abnormalities that were diagnostic of a specific cancer type and primary site.

KQ 4a. What is the evidence that genetic TOO tests change treatment decisions?

The evidence regarding the effect of TOO tests on treatment decisions is very limited. Four studies^{43, 47, 53, 54} reported on the effect of TOO tests on treatment decisions. Two studies were rated as good, but one was available only as an abstract⁴³ and one as a poster.⁵⁴ One paper⁵⁵ and one poster⁵¹ were rated fair. Table 13 displays the results.

Hainsworth⁵³ examined treatment and disease course among 42 CUP patients that were predicted by CancerTypeID to have tumors of colorectal origin. Thirty-two of these patients had received first-line (24) or second-line (8) colorectal cancer treatment based on the CancerTypeID results. Treatment response was much higher among patients who received colorectal cancer treatment (20 of 40, 50%) than patients who received empirical treatment for CUP (3 of 18, 17%). Hainsworth et al. also presented preliminary results from a clinical trial of treatment

Draft: Not for citation or dissemination.

assigned based on CancerTypeID results.⁵⁴ Of 110 enrolled patients, 66 received assay directed treatment. The response to treatment was evaluated for 51 patients who received assay directed treatment, and 21 (51%) responded to treatment.

A series of 284 CUP cases that received PathworkDx TOO tests found that the results changed first line therapy in 229 (81%) of cases. For 178 cases, the chemotherapy regimen recommended by the National Comprehensive Cancer Network (NCCN) guidelines was completely different after the test results. The test results led to a minor change in recommended chemotherapy regimen in 51 cases.

Gutierrez et al.⁴³ interviewed physicians who had ordered a PathworkDx test. Sixty-six physicians had ordered tests on a total of 111 patients. Treatment recommendations changed based on the TOO results in 65 percent (95% CI, 57 to 72; $p < 0.0001$) of cases. Chemotherapy regimen changed for 61 (55%; 95% CI, 47 to 63; $p < 0.0001$) patients. Physicians felt the results were clinically useful for 67 percent of cases.

Table 7. Evidence of genetic TOO tests changing treatment decisions

TOO Test, Author, Year Study Dates, Region, Quality Rating	Sample Charac- teristics	Cancer/ Tumor Types	# Eligible	Participated/ Response	Eligibility Criteria	Indicated TOO	Treatment and Response	Treatment Change	P-value TOO vs. CUP Treatment
CancerTypeID Hainsworth, 2010 ⁵⁴ NR NR Good ⁵⁴	Age: Median: 64 Range: 26- 85 Female: 33 N: 110	NR	110	Received assay directed treatment: 66 Evaluated: 51	Diagnosed with CUP after standard diagnostic evaluation; Metastatic carcinoma; Exclusion: treatable subsets of CUP No previous systematic treatment Biopsy material available for assay ECOG performance status 0-2 No uncontrolled brain metastases	Pancreatic: 11 Colorectal: 8 Urinary Bladder: 8 Non-small cell lung: 5 Ovarian: 4 Carcinoid - intestine: 4 Breast: 3 GallBladder: 3 Liver: 3 Renal cell: 3 Skin (squamous): 3 Other: 7 No specific diagnosis: 5	Assay directed treatment Objective treatment response: 21	Changed: 66 (60%) Not changed: 44 (40%)	51% response for assay directed therapy
CancerTypeID Hainsworth, 2011 ⁵³ 3/2008-8/2009 NR Fair	Age: Median: 57 Range: 35- 86 Female: 27 N: 125	Liver, bone/bone marrow, lymph nodes, peritoneum, lungs, abdominal/ retroperitoneal nodes, uterus/ovary, adrenal glands	125	42 (34%)	NS	Identified by TOO test with ≥ 80% probability as colorectal adenocarcinoma	1st line: Advanced colorectal cancer: 12/24 Empirical for CUP: 17% (Total: 18) 2nd line: CRC" 8/16	Changed: 32 Not Changed: NR	p=0.0257

Table 13. Evidence of genetic TOO tests changing treatment decisions (continued)

TOO Test, Author, Year Study Dates, Region, Quality Rating	Sample Charac- teristics	Cancer/ Tumor Types	# Eligible	Participated/ Response	Eligibility Criteria	Indicated TOO	Treatment and Response	Treatment Change	P-value TOO vs. CUP Treatment
PathworkDx	Age: NR	NR	111	111	NR	NR	NR	Changed: Changed treatment recommendatio ns: 65% (95% CI, 57 to 75) Changed chemotherapy regimen: 61 (55%, 95% CI, 47 to 63)	P< 0.0001
Gutierrez, 2011 ⁴³	Female: 57%							Not changed: NR	
NR	N: 111								
US only									
Good									

Table 13. Evidence of genetic TOO tests changing treatment decisions (continued)

TOO Test, Author, Year Study Dates, Region, Quality Rating	Sample Charac- teristics	Cancer/ Tumor Types	# Eligible	Participated/ Response	Eligibility Criteria	Indicated TOO	Treatment and Response	Treatment Change	P-value TOO vs. CUP Treatment
PathworkDx	Age: Median: 62 Range: 16- 89	Liver, lymph node, omentum and peritoneum, lung, soft tissue, bone, neck, brain, ovary, colon and rectum, pleura, pelvis, small bowel, other	NR	284	NR	TOO Predicted: 221 (78%) Colorectal (15%) Breast (15%) Ovary (13%) Pancreas (13%) Non-small Cell Lung (11%) Hepatocellular (11%) Sarcoma, Kidney, Gastric, Other (78%)	Change in first line therapy: Initial Non- specific Primary Site: 135 Major, 37 Minor, 11 None Specific Primary site: 43 Major; 14 Minor; 44 None	Changed: 229 (81%) Not changed: 55 (19%)	NR
Laouri, 2010 ⁵¹⁵⁰⁶⁴⁶⁴	2009 NR Fair						Treatment Response: NR		

Abbreviations: Dx = diagnosis, NR = not reported, US = United States

KQ 4b. What is the evidence that the genetic TOO tests change outcome?

The evidence for this response was very limited. Two studies one rated fair and one rated good provided responses for this question. Table 14 has the evidence for this question.

CancerTypeID

Two studies have looked at the effect of the identification of the TOO on patient outcomes. In a study graded fair, Hainsworth et al.⁵³ looked at the effect of TOO identification on treatment and patient outcomes. The report is based on the response to a survey that requested a response on 125 patients who had an initial diagnosis of CUP and had the TOO identified as the colorectum. Forty-two of the 125 surveys were returned. Thirty-two of these patients had received site specific treatment for advanced colon cancer. Patients who were treated with site specific regimens had a median survival of 8.5 months compared to 6 months in patients with empiric CUP therapy ($p=0.11$). In another study, that was rated good, 66 of 110 patients enrolled got site specific therapy based on the test.⁵⁴ Fifty one of these patients were evaluated for disease progression and overall survival. Twenty-one patients (41%) had an objective response (complete or partial response) to therapy. The specifics of the treatment responses, i.e.—how many had a partial response and how many had complete response—is not described. Twenty patients (39%) had stable disease for over 6 months. The median overall survival in patients who received site specific therapy was 12.85 months, 95% CI (10.81 to NR).

miRview

There is no published evidence on the test changing outcomes in patients with CUP.

PathworkDx

There is no published evidence on the test changing outcomes in patients with CUP.

Table 8. Evidence that genetic TOO tests change outcomes

TOO Test, Author, Year Study Dates, Region, Quality Rating	Sample Characteri- stics	Cancer/ Tumor Types	# Eligible	# Participated	Sample Requirements	Score	Indicated TOO	Outcome	TOO
CancerType- ID	Age: NR	Liver, bone/bone marrow, lymph nodes, peritoneum, lungs, abdominal/ retroperitoneal nodes, uterus/ovary, adrenal glands	125	42 (34%)	NS	Identified by TOO test with ≥ 80% proba-bility as colo- rectal adeno- carinoma	colorectal adeno- carinoma	Survival TOO: 8.5 months Control: Empirical CUP 6 months	Effect: NR p-value TOO vs. CUP: 0.11
Hainsworth, 2011 ⁵³	Female: NS								
3/2008- 8/2009	N: NR								
NR									
Fair									
CancerType- ID	Age: Median: 64 Range: 26-85	NR	66	51 evaluated	Diagnosed with CUP after standard diagnostic evaluation	NR	Pancreatic: 11 Colorectal: 8 Urinary Bladder: 8 Non-small cell lung: 5 Ovarian: 4 Carcinoid - intestine: 4 Breast: 3 GallBladder: 3 Liver: 3 Renal cell: 3 Skin (squamous): 3 Other: 7 No specific diagnosis: 5	Stable disease TOO: 21 Control: NR	Effect: NR p-value TOO vs. CUP: NR
Hainsworth 2010 ⁵⁴	Female: 33								
NR									
NR	N: 66								
Good									

Table 14. Evidence that genetic TOO tests change outcomes (continued)

TOO Test, Author, Year Study Dates, Region, Quality Rating	Sample Characteri- stics	Cancer/ Tumor Types	# Eligible	# Participated	Sample Requirements	Score	Indicated TOO	Outcome	TOO
CancerType- ID	Age: Median: 64 Range: 26-85	NR	66	51 evaluated	Diagnosed with CUP after standard diagnostic evaluation	NS	Pancreatic: 11 Colorectal: 8 Urinary Bladder: 8 Non-small cell lung: 5 Ovarian: 4 Carcinoid - intestine: 4 Breast: 3 Gallbladder: 3 Liver: 3 Renal cell: 3 Skin (squamous): 3 Other: 7 No specific diagnosis: 5	Survival TOO: 12.9 months Control: NR	Effect: NR p-value TOO vs. CUP: NR
Hainsworth, 2010 ⁵⁴	Female: 33								
NR	N: 66								
NR									
Good									

Abbreviations: NR = not reported

KQ 5. Is the TOO test relevant to the Medicare population?

Nine^{24, 28, 30, 38, 39, 41, 50, 52, 53} studies provided information on the age of the cases in their study (Table 15). All but one⁵⁶ included patients age 65 years or older, the Medicare core population. All of the studies that provided information on the gender of the cases included both male and female cases, and the studies and TOO test panels include cancers specific to women (breast, ovarian) and to men (prostate, testicular). None of the studies provided information on the race or ethnicity of the cases.

Table 9. TOO tests relevant to the Medicare population

TOO Test, Author, Year Study Dates, Region Quality Rating CancerTypeID	Sample Characteristics	Cancer Types
Erlander, Ma 2011 ^{24,23,28,28}	Age: Total: 300 Mean (SD): 62 (13)	Adrenal, brain, breast, cervix, cholangiocarcinoma, endometrium, esophagus (squamous cell), gallbladder, gastroesophageal (adenocarcinoma), germ cell, gist, head/neck, intestine, kidney (renal cell carcinoma), liver, lung, lymphoma, melanoma, meningioma, mesothelioma, neuroendocrine, ovary, pancreas, prostate, sarcoma, sex cord stromal tumor, skin, thymus, thyroid, urinary bladder
NR Multinational, US Good CancerTypeID	Female: 53% N: Training dataset: N=2,206; Independent sample set: N=187; Clinical cases: N=300	NR
Hainsworth 2010 ⁵⁴	Age: Median: 64 Range: 26-85	NR
NR NR Good CancerTypeID	Female: 33 N: 110	Liver, bone/bone marrow, lymph nodes, peritoneum, lungs, abdominal/ retroperitoneal nodes, uterus/ovary, adrenal glands
Hainsworth, 2011 ⁵³	Age: Median: 57 Range: 35-86	
3/2008-8/2009 NR Fair miRview	Female: 27 N: 125 Age: Range: 20-83	Lymph nodes, liver, lung, bone, pelvic mass/adnexae, skin/subcutaneous, omentum/peritoneum, adrenal, other
Varadhachary, 2011 ^{28,27,60,60}	Median: 58	
2010 US Only Good	Female: 66 N: 104	

Table 15. TOO tests relevant to the Medicare population (continued)

TOO Test, Author, Year Study Dates, Region Quality Rating PathworkDx	Sample Characteristics	Cancer Types
Grenert, 2011 ³⁸	Age: Range: 22 -74 Median: 55	Bladder, breast, colorectal, gastric, testicular gem cell, kidney, hepatocellular, non-small cell lung, non-hodgkin's lymphoma, melanoma, ovarian, pancreas, prostate, sarcoma, thyroid
2000-2007	Female: 20	
US only		
Good PathworkDx	N: 37	
Laouri, 2010 ^{50, 51}	Age: Median: 62 Range: 16-89	Liver, lymph node, omentum and peritoneum, lung, soft tissue, bone, neck, brain, ovary, colon and rectum, pleura, pelvis, small bowel, other
2009	Female: 161	
NR		
Fair	N: 284	
PathworkDx	Non-specific Dx: 183 Specific Dx: 101	
Monzon, 2009 ³⁹³⁸⁴⁴⁴⁴	Age: < 50: 142 50-59: 133 60-69: 139 ≥ 70: 132	Colorectal, pancreatic, non-small cell lung, breast, gastric, kidney, hepatocellular, ovary, sarcoma, non-hodgkin's lymphoma, thyroid, prostate, melanoma, bladder, testicular germ cell
NR		
Multinational, US	Female: 290	
Good	N: 547	
PathworkDx	Age: 10-20: 1 20-30: 19 30-40: 44 40-50: 79 50-60: 133 60-70: 104 70-80: 63 ≥ 80: 14	Bladder, breast, colorectal, gastric, testicular germ cell, kidney, hepatocellular, and non-small cell lung cancer, as well as non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, melanoma, ovarian cancer, pancreatic cancer, prostate cancer, thyroid cancer, and sarcoma
Pillai, 2011 ³⁰²⁹³²³²		
NR		
US only		
Good		
PathworkDx	Female: 257	
Wu, 2010 ⁴¹⁴⁰⁴⁶⁴⁶	N: 462	
	Age: Median: 41 Range: 21-56	Lung, breast, melanoma, lymphoma, sarcoma, colon, head & neck, gastric, kidney
NR	Female: 3	
US only		
Good	N: 15	

Draft: Not for citation or dissemination.

Discussion

Genomic Tissue of Origin (TOO) Tests

Three TOO tests are currently available for clinical use in the United States. These tests identify from 15 (PathworkDx) to 27 (CancerTypeID) primary tumor sites. All three tests claim to identify bladder, breast, kidney, melanoma, lung, ovary, pancreas, prostate, sarcoma, testis, or thyroid primary sites. Between 1980 and 2000, eight primary sites (lung, pancreas, kidney/adrenal, stomach, bowel, liver or bile duct, ovary or uterus, and prostate) accounted for 79 percent of primary sites identified by autopsy.²² All three tests identify lung, pancreas, ovary, and prostate tumors, which account for 51 percent of primary tumors identified at autopsy. All three tests identify kidney tumors, but only CancerTypeID identifies adrenal tumors. Stomach, bowel, and liver or bile duct tumors are covered by at least one of the tests.

Summary of Evidence

Table 16 summarizes our findings, which are discussed below.

Table 16. Overview of study outcomes

Key Question	Number of Studies	Conclusion	Strength of Evidence
KQ 2. Analytic validity : CancerTypeID	1	Only one study that was conducted by the manufacturer of test. Limited measures of analytic validity reported, and impossible to assess consistency of those measures across studies.	Insufficient
KQ 2. Analytic validity: MiReview	3	Three studies each reported different measures of analytic validity. Impossible to evaluate consistency of reported measures of analytical validity across studies.	Insufficient
KQ 2. Analytic validity : PathworkDx	1	Two papers from the same multi-site study reported different measures of analytic validity. Impossible to evaluate consistency of reported measures of analytical validity across studies.	Insufficient
KQ 3a. Adherence to Simon guidelines: CancerTypeID	2	Report on development of algorithm has sufficient detail on development and validation to assess the validity of the process. Development met the Simon ³ criteria.	High
KQ 3a. Adherence to Simon guidelines: MiReview	2	Report on development of algorithm has sufficient detail on development and validation to assess the validity of the process. Development met the Simon ³ criteria.	High
KQ 3a. Adherence to Simon guidelines: PathworkDx	2	Report on development of algorithm does not have sufficient detail on development and validation to assess the validity of the process.	Low
KQ 3b – 3f. Accuracy of the TOO test in classifying the origin and type of tumors of known primary site: CancerTypeID	3	Three studies with relatively small sample sizes have compared ability of tests to identify origin of tumor in tissues of known origin. All report accuracy of inclusion. Accuracy of exclusion is reported only in one MS.	Moderate
KQ 3b – 3f. Accuracy of the TOO test in classifying the origin and type of tumors of known primary site: MiReview	3	Two independent studies with over a hundred specimens each tested the ability of the miReview to identify site of origin in tissues of known origin. Accuracy of inclusion and exclusion are both reported.	Moderate
KQ 3b – 3f. Accuracy of the TOO test in classifying the origin and type of tumors of known primary site: PathworkDx	7	Seven studies including a prospective blinded study with over 500 specimens report of the ability of the test to identify the origin of tumor in tissues of known origin. Accuracy of included tissue is reported in all studies. Accuracy of excluded tissues reported in two studies.	High

Draft: Not for citation or dissemination.

Table 16. Overview of study outcomes (continued)

Key Question	Number of Studies	Conclusion	Strength of Evidence
KQ 4. Percent of cases with for which a TOO test identified a TOO	11	All studies reviewed found the test provided useful guidance in diagnosis. TOO tests indicate a TOO almost all cases.	Moderate
KQ 4:Percent of cases with for which a TOO test identified a TOO call	2	Only two studies, one for PathworkDx and one for CancerTypeID had independent confirmation of the site of origin identified by the TOO test. When independent confirmation of the TOO test was available, 75% of the calls were confirmed.	Low
KQ 4: Percent of CUP cases where test was considered clinically useful by physician or researcher	4	All studies found test clinically useful in a proportion of case. Clinical usefulness was measured differently in each study. Wide estimate in the proportion of cases where test was useful.	Low
KQ 4: Change in Treatment Decisions	4	Studies have small samples, varied study designs and measures of effect on treatment decisions, making it difficult to draw conclusions on any of the tests.	Insufficient
KQ 4: Treatment Response: Tissue-specific treatment based on TOO test compared to usual treatment for CUPS cases	1	Small samples, insufficient studies to draw conclusions on any of the tests.	Insufficient
KQ 4: Change in Survival	2	Small samples, insufficient studies to draw conclusions on any of the tests.	Insufficient
KQ 4: Change in Disease Progression	1	Small samples, insufficient studies to draw conclusions on any of the tests.	Insufficient

KQ 1 TOO Tests

Four genetic or molecular tests are available to inform diagnosis of the TOO in cancers with unknown primary site. Three tests, CancerTypeID, PathworkDx, and miRview are microarray tests of gene or microRNA expression levels in tumor cells. The fourth test is karyotype of G-banded chromosomes, which can identify cancer types that are associated with specific chromosomal rearrangements.

KQ 2 Analytic Validity

Six articles^{24-27, 30, 32} in total reported on four studies of the analytic validity of the genomic TOO tests. The information presented in the articles suggests the tests are analytically valid and the described quality control measures for the tests are appropriate. The evidence for each test is limited to one or two studies, however, so we were unable to assess the consistency of measures of analytic validity across studies. We graded the strength of the evidence for the analytic validity of the tests as insufficient (Appendix F). Only one article²⁴ reported on the analytic validity of the CancerTypeID TOO test. Although three studies, reported in two articles and a poster, examined the analytic validity of the miRview test, no two studies report the same measures of analytic validity. One study^{25,24,29} reports on analytic reproducibility between testing platforms and sample times. A second reports on inter-laboratory reproducibility, and a third²⁶ reports the quality control measures for the assay. One study, reported in two^{30, 32, 57} articles, examined the analytic validity of the PathworkDx TOO test. The papers reported on different aspects of the same study. One study⁵⁷ reported on inter-laboratory reproducibility and quality control measures. A second reported on the effect of sample storage time on the study results.³⁰

Draft: Not for citation or dissemination.

KQ 3a Statistical Validity:

One good study,³⁴ described the development of the algorithm used in CancerTypeID. The normalizations, methods of dimension reduction, classification and validation are clearly stated and overall the published evidence on the quality of the algorithm is high.

Rosenfeld et al.,^{25 24 29 29} graded good, describe the development of the algorithm for miReview. All aspects of the development of the algorithm are well described and the published evidence on the quality of the algorithm used in miReview is high.

Dumur et al.³² and Pillai et al.,³⁰ graded good, both described the normalization process used in the PathworkDx TOO. The dimension reduction algorithm and the classification are considered proprietary and not described in enough detail in order to determine the appropriateness of the algorithm. The published evidence on the statistical validity of the algorithm is insufficient.

KQ 3b –3f: Accuracy of the TOO test in classifying the origin and tissue of the tumor

Three studies^{24, 34, 42} with relatively small sample sizes have compared ability of tests to identify origin of tumor in tissues of known origin. Based on 3 good studies, with similar estimates of accuracy and fair precision, and the meta-analytic summary estimate (82% [78%, 86%]) the evidence is high that CancerTypeID correctly identifies tumor type in known tissue nearly 80 percent of the time.

Two independent studies^{26, 27} with over a hundred specimens and 2 studies with smaller sample sizes^{26, 36} each tested the ability of the miReview origin of tumor in tissues of known origin. Based on 3 good studies and 1 fair study, with 4 very similar estimates of accuracy and 2 of exclusion and the combined meta-analytic summary estimate, the evidence is high that miRview correctly identifies tumor source in known tissue 85 percent of the time, 95% CI (83%, 88%).

Seven studies^{30, 32, 38-41} including a prospective blinded study with over 500 specimens report on the ability of the test to identify the origin of tumor in tissues of known origin. Based on 7 good studies and 1 fair study with very similar estimates of accuracy and 2 similar estimates of specificity, and the meta-analytic summary estimate the evidence is high that the PathworkDx test correctly identifies tumor source 87 percent of the time, 95% CI (86%, 89%) .

KQ 4 - Diagnosis

Eleven studies^{19, 24, 28, 36, 37, 42-44, 46, 48, 51} reported on the success of genomic TOO tests in diagnosing CUP patients. As noted in the introduction, CUP cases by definition have not been diagnosed even after extensive clinical and pathological evaluation. The TOO of many cases of CUP are not diagnosed even at autopsy.⁵⁸ Therefore, a test may be useful in the evaluation of CUP cases even if it provides a diagnosis in a minority of cases. We graded the evidence that genomic tests can be clinically useful in the diagnosis of CUP patients as moderate. Eleven studies^{19, 24, 28, 36, 37, 42-44, 46, 48} fair, reported on the use of a genomic or molecular test in the diagnosis of CUP. The tests predicted a TOO in 25 percent (G-banded chromosomes)¹⁹ to 99 percent (CancerTypeID)²⁴ of CUP cases. A confirmatory diagnosis was available in six^{24, 28, 36, 42, 44, 46} studies; the predicted diagnosis was confirmed in 48 percent²⁴ to 84 percent²⁸ of cases. In four studies,^{24, 37, 43, 44} the study author^{24, 37, 44} or the treating physician⁴³ judged whether the test was clinically useful. The test was found to be useful in 29 percent³⁷ to 84 percent²⁴ of cases.

Draft: Not for citation or dissemination.

Limited evidence is available on the usefulness of the CancerTypeID or miRview tests for CUP diagnosis. One good⁴² and one fair²⁴ study indicate that CancerTypeID predicts a TOO in almost all cases (90 to 99%), and shows that a moderate to large proportion (48 to 83%) of these predictions can be confirmed. Erlander et al.²⁴ judged the TOO test results to be clinically useful in 84 percent of their clinical series. One good²⁸ and one fair³⁶ study suggest the miRview test will predict a TOO in 88 percent to 94 percent of CUP cases, and that the prediction is confirmed in 80 percent to 84 percent of cases. No evidence on clinicians' judgment of the clinical usefulness of the test was available.

Six studies^{37, 43-46, 51} provide moderate evidence that the PathworkDx TOO test can predict a TOO in 57 percent to 96 percent of cases. Two studies^{44, 46} indicate that the prediction will be confirmed in 63 percent to 75 percent of CUP cases. Three good studies^{43, 44} and one fair³⁷ study provide moderate evidence that the results of the PathworkDx TOO test helped identify the TOO in 29 to 76 percent of CUP cases.

KQ 4 – Treatment

There is low evidence that TOO results affect treatment decisions and treatment response. Gutierrez et al.⁴³ found that PathworkDx results changed treatment recommendations in 65 percent of patients. Hainsworth et al.⁵³ found patients who were predicted to have colorectal cancer based on their CancerTypeID results who received treatment for colorectal cancer were more likely to respond than those who received empirical treatment for CUP.

KQ 5 – Relevance of TOO Tests and Evidence to Medicare Population

Identifying the TOO of cancer of unknown primary site is clearly relevant to the Medicare population: Approximately 53,000 Medicare eligible individuals are expected to be diagnosed with CUP annually.¹¹ Although we could not find any information on the primary site of CUP in Medicare patients, the TOO test panels include the most common origin sites of CUP cases overall.²² At least one study of each test included patients 65 years or older of both genders, the core Medicare population.

Summary of Accuracy

Most of the studies that examined the accuracy of the tests compared to a known primary site were rated good. All three studies for CancerTypeID, three out of four studies for miReview and six out of seven studies for PathworkDx were rated good. The estimates of accuracy were consistent across all the studies and the method used to determine accuracy was valid. The summary estimates of accuracy in known tissue for all the tests were 82 percent for CancerTypeID, 85 percent for miReview and 87 percent for PathworkDx.

The accuracy of the TOO call by the tests in CUP cases is not as easily determined. The studies that examined the accuracy of the TOO call have variously used the following gold standards: (a) the discovery of a latent tumor post TOO test that confirmed the TOO result³⁶; (b) improved response to tissue-specific treatment regimens⁵³ or (c) consistency between the clinicopathological presentation and as evidence of accuracy of the test.³⁵ The first of these is clearly a legitimate way to assess accuracy but will only rarely be available. Response to a specific treatment regimen is often used by clinicians to indicate differential diagnosis, particularly when a diagnosis is difficult to make. Response to treatment is not a valid gold

standard for a diagnostic test, however. Similarly, consistency with clinicopathological features is of questionable validity, since the TOO test would not have been ordered if the clinicopathological features definitely identified the TOO. Given the rarity of cases for which a true gold standard is available, the accuracy of the TOO call by these tests will always be difficult to assess directly. The greater need is to determine if the tests are providing added benefit in the diagnosing true CUP cases.

Gaps and Issues in the Literature on TOO Tests

Overall, the studies of the TOO tests were well-designed and of fair to good quality. The primary concern with this body of literature is that all but one³⁷ of the published studies were either conducted by or funded by the test manufacturers. Studies with findings that questioned the value of these tests may not have been published. It is notable that the study by Beck et al.,³⁷ which received only equipment and assay materials from the test manufacturer, presented the most negative view of the utility of the test. We included abstracts and poster presentations in our review to increase the likelihood of identifying studies with negative results, but cannot rule out the possibility of bias towards publication of positive studies.

The evidence was insufficient to answer KQs on analytic validity or the effect of the tests on treatment or outcomes. No more than one study provided evidence on any given measure of analytic validity for any TOO test. In addition, the published information^{30,32} on the development of the statistical algorithm used in the PathworkDx test was too limited to assess whether the development process met the Simon³ criteria.

The greatest gap was in the data on clinical utility, however. Although six studies reported on the clinical use of PathworkDx as a component of the diagnosis of CUP cases, only two studies reported similar information for the CancerTypeID or miRview TOO tests. The studies published to date have reported the use of TOO tests in addition to the current recommended work up to diagnosis tumor site, rather than on the comparative effectiveness of such tests to the current recommended work up. Only one paper⁵³ on the effect of TOO tests on treatment outcomes has been published. Three additional studies were only available as posters^{51,54} or an abstract.⁴³ The data presented suggest that TOO tests affect treatment decisions, but additional evidence is needed to be conclusive. Information on health outcomes was limited to two studies^{45,53} that used the CancerTypeID test. Both studies lacked an appropriate comparison group. No information was available on the effect of testing by miRview or PathworkDx on health outcomes. The clinical utility of these tests is still uncertain.

Summary of Findings

We assessed four tests in this review: cytogenetic analysis, CancerTypeID, miReview and PathworkDx TOO. Of the three tests, CancerTypeID has the broadest panel with the ability to detect 29 different tumor sites. miReview has 25 tumor sites on its panel and PathworkDx has 15 tumor sites in its panel.

The literature on genetic tests for CUP is in its infancy. In studies comparing TOO test results to known tumor site or a well-defined, valid measure of accuracy, the tests demonstrated a high degree of accuracy. The available literature on the application of these tests to actual CUP cases is very limited, and some studies are difficult to interpret because they lack a gold standard for accuracy of the test's call. Given the nature of the CUP, a diagnostic gold standard may not always be available.

In the absence of a good measure of the diagnostic accuracy of the test, a proxy measure of the utility of the test is its effect on treatment decisions and patient outcomes. The literature on the effect of the test on treatment decisions is very limited. There is some evidence that the test alters the treatment course from empiric therapy usually used in CUP to tissue-specific therapy. The effect of this change in therapy on outcomes is limited to two papers that used CancerTypeID as the TOO test. One focused on CRC and the other on all CUP cases. There is no study with a sufficient sample size that compares outcomes between patients who received tissue-specific therapy and those who did not.

As mentioned, one of the concerns is that all but one of the manuscripts reviewed were funded wholly or partly by the manufacturers of the tests. It is not possible at this time to rule out a possibility of publication bias in the available literature.

Future Research

Most studies included in the current were funded wholly or partly by the manufacturers of the tests. The most urgent need in the literature is to have the test be evaluated by research groups that have no evident conflict of interest. Publication bias cannot be ruled out.

Since tissue-specific therapy would be standard of care for a patient with a tissue-specific diagnosis, ethical considerations would probably rule out a controlled trial that randomized patients with tissue-specific diagnosis from a TOO test into empiric therapy or tissue-specific therapy. A prospective trial such as the one reported by Monzon et al.³⁹ maybe the best design available in this case.

Given the lack of a true gold standard to assess the clinical accuracy of a TOO future research should focus on the benefits from the test to the patient in terms of effect on treatment decisions and resulting outcomes. These studies will help assess cost effectiveness of the TOO tests.

References

1. American Cancer Society. Cancer Facts & Figures 2011. Atlanta, GA: 2011. <http://www.cancer.org/acs/groups/content/@epidemiologysurveillance/documents/document/acspc-029771.pdf>
2. Hanahan D, Weinberg RA. The hallmarks of cancer. Cell. 2000 Jan 7;100(1):57-70. PMID: 10647931.
3. National Cancer Institute. Metastatic Cancer. Rockville, MD: National Cancer Institute; 2011. <http://www.cancer.gov/cancertopics/factsheet/Sites-Types/metastatic>. Accessed on December 12, 2011.
4. K. N. Do metastatic tumours from an unknown primary reflect angiogenic incompetence of the tumour at the primary site? - a hypothesis. Med Hypotheses. 2002;59:357-60.
5. Van't Veer LaW B. Road map to metastasis. Nat Med. 2002;9:999-1000.
6. Tong KB, Hubert HB, Santry B, et al. Incidence, costs of care and survival of medicare beneficiaries diagnosed with carcinoma of unknown primary origin. Annual meeting of the American Society of Clinical Oncology; 2006 June 2-6; Atlanta, GA.
7. Greco FA, Oien K, Erlander M, et al. Cancer of unknown primary: progress in the search for improved and rapid diagnosis leading toward superior patient outcomes. Ann Oncol. 2011 Jun 27; PMID: 21709138.
8. National Comprehensive Cancer Network. NCCN™ Guidelines Version 1.2012 Occult Primary. 2011.
9. Varadhachary GR, Abbruzzese JL, Lenzi R. Diagnostic strategies for unknown primary cancer. Cancer. 2004 May 1;100(9):1776-85. PMID: 15112256.
10. Anderson GG, Weiss LM. Determining tissue of origin for metastatic cancers: meta-analysis and literature review of immunohistochemistry performance. Appl Immunohistochem Mol Morphol. 2010 Jan;18(1):3-8. PMID: 19550296.
11. Dennis JL, Hvidsten TR, Wit EC, et al. Markers of adenocarcinoma characteristic of the site of origin: development of a diagnostic algorithm. Clin Cancer Res. 2005 May 15;11(10):3766-72. PMID: 15897574.
12. Pelosi E, Pennone M, Deandreis D, et al. Role of whole body positron emission tomography/computed tomography scan with 18F-fluorodeoxyglucose in patients with biopsy proven tumor metastases from unknown primary site. Q J Nucl Med Mol Imaging. 2006 Mar;50(1):15-22. PMID: 16557200.
13. Nanni C, Rubello D, Castellucci P, et al. Role of 18F-FDG PET-CT imaging for the detection of an unknown primary tumor: preliminary results in 21 patients. Eur J Nucl Med Mol Imaging. 2005;32:589-92.
14. Pantou D, Tsarouha H, Papadopoulou A, et al. Cytogenetic profile of unknown primary tumors: clues for their pathogenesis and clinical management. Neoplasia. 2003 Jan-Feb;5(1):23-31. PMID: 12659667.
15. Ramaswamy S, Tamayo P, Rifkin R, et al. Multiclass cancer diagnosis using tumor gene expression signatures. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2001 Dec 18;98(26):15149-54. PMID: 11742071.
16. Greco FA, Erlander MG. Molecular classification of cancers of unknown primary site. Mol Diagn Ther. 2009 Dec 1;13(6):367-73. PMID: 19925034.
17. Methods Guide for Medical Test Reviews Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality. 2010. <http://effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov/index.cfm/search-for-guides-reviews-and-reports/?pageaction=displayProduct&productId=454>
18. Simon R, Radmacher MD, Dobbin K, et al. Pitfalls in the use of DNA microarray data for diagnostic and prognostic classification. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2003 Jan 1;95(1):14-8. PMID: 12509396.
19. Viswanathan M, Berkman ND. Development of the RTI Item Bank on Risk of Bias and Precision of Observational Studies. Rockville (MD); 2011.

20. Owens DK, Lohr KN, Atkins D, et al. AHRQ series paper 5: grading the strength of a body of evidence when comparing medical interventions--agency for healthcare research and quality and the effective healthcare program. *J Clin Epidemiol.* 2010 May;63(5):513-23. PMID: 19595577.
21. Pentheroudakis G, Golfinopoulos V, Pavlidis N. Switching benchmarks in cancer of unknown primary: from autopsy to microarray. *Eur J Cancer.* 2007 Sep;43(14):2026-36. PMID: 17698346.
22. Frohling S, Dohner H. Chromosomal abnormalities in cancer. *N Engl J Med.* 2008 Aug 14;359(7):722-34. PMID: 18703475.
23. Erlander MG, Ma X-J, Kesty NC, et al. Performance and Clinical Evaluation of the 92-Gene Real-Time PCR Assay for Tumor Classification. *The Journal of Molecular Diagnostics.* 2011;13(5):493-503.
24. Rosenfeld N, Aharonov R, Meiri E, et al. MicroRNAs accurately identify cancer tissue origin. *Nat Biotechnol.* 2008 Apr;26(4):462-9. PMID: 18362881.
25. Rosenwald S, Gilad S, Benjamin S, et al. Validation of a microRNA-based qRT-PCR test for accurate identification of tumor tissue origin. *Mod Pathol.* 2010 Jun;23(6):814-23. PMID: 20348879.
26. . Development and validation of a second generation microRNA-based assay for diagnosing tumor tissue origin. *AACR;* 2011.
27. Varadhachary GR, Spector Y, Abbruzzese JL, et al. Prospective Gene Signature Study Using microRNA to Identify the Tissue of Origin in Patients with Carcinoma of Unknown Primary. *Clin Cancer Res.* 2011 Jun 15;17(12):4063-70. PMID: BIOSIS:PREV201100444558.
28. Dumur CI, Blevins TL, Schaum JC, et al. Clinical verification of the Pathwork Tissue of Origin Test on poorly differentiated metastases. *Association for Molecular Pathology;* 2008 October 29 - November 2; Grapevine, TX.
29. Pillai R, Deeter R, Rigl CT, et al. Validation and reproducibility of a microarray-based gene expression test for tumor identification in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded specimens. *J Mol Diagn.* 2011 Jan;13(1):48-56. PMID: 21227394.
30. Pillai R, Deeter R, Buturovic L, et al. Microarray-Based Gene Expression Assay for Identification of Primary Site Using Formalin-Fixed Paraffin-Embedded (FFPE) Tissue. *ASCO GI;* 2010 January 22 - 24; Orlando, FL.
31. Dumur CI, Lyons-Weiler M, Sciulli C, et al. Interlaboratory performance of a microarray-based gene expression test to determine tissue of origin in poorly differentiated and undifferentiated cancers. *Journal of Molecular Diagnostics.* 2008 Jan;10(1):67-77. PMID: BIOSIS:PREV200800152320.
32. . Clinical verification of the Pathwork Tissue of Origin Test on poorly differentiated metastases. *Association for Molecular Pathology;* 2008; Grapevine, TX.
33. Ma XJ, Patel R, Wang X, et al. Molecular classification of human cancers using a 92-gene real-time quantitative polymerase chain reaction assay. *Arch Pathol Lab Med.* 2006 Apr;130(4):465-73. PMID: 16594740.
34. Erlander MG, Ma XJ, Kesty NC, et al. Performance and clinical evaluation of the 92-gene real-time PCR assay for tumor classification. *J Mol Diagn.* 2011 Sep;13(5):493-503. PMID: 21708287.
35. Mueller WC, Spector Y, Edmonston TB, et al. Accurate classification of metastatic brain tumors using a novel microRNA-based test. *Oncologist.* 2011;16(2):165-74. PMID: 21273512.
36. Beck AH, Rodriguez-Paris J, Zehnder J, et al. Evaluation of a gene expression microarray-based assay to determine tissue type of origin on a diverse set of 49 malignancies. *Am J Surg Pathol.* 2011 Jul;35(7):1030-7. PMID: 21602661.
37. Grenert JP, Smith A, Ruan W, et al. Gene expression profiling from formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissue for tumor diagnosis. *Clin Chim Acta.* 2011 Jul 15;412(15-16):1462-4. PMID: 21497155.

38. Monzon FA, Lyons-Weiler M, Buturovic LJ, et al. Multicenter validation of a 1,550-gene expression profile for identification of tumor tissue of origin. *J Clin Oncol*. 2009 May 20;27(15):2503-8. PMID: 19332734.
39. Stancel GA, Coffey D, Alvarez K, et al. Identification of tissue of origin in body fluid specimens using a gene expression microarray assay. *Cancer Cytopathol*. 2011 Jun 29; PMID: 21717591.
40. Wu AH, Drees JC, Wang H, et al. Gene expression profiles help identify the tissue of origin for metastatic brain cancers. *Diagn Pathol*. 2010;5:26. PMID: 20420692.
41. Greco FA, Spigel DR, Yardley DA, et al. Molecular profiling in unknown primary cancer: accuracy of tissue of origin prediction. *Oncologist*. 2010;15(5):500-6. PMID: 20427384.
42. Gutierrez HR, Hornberger JC, Varadhachary GR, et al. Clinical utility of gene-expression profiling for tumor site origin. *J Clin Oncol*. 2011;29(suppl; abstr e21093).
43. Monzon FA, Medeiros F, Lyons-Weiler M, et al. Identification of tissue of origin in carcinoma of unknown primary with a microarray-based gene expression test. *Diagn Pathol*. 2010;5:3. PMID: 20205775.
44. Hainsworth J, et al. Molecular tumor profiling in the diagnosis of patients with carcinoma of unknown primary site: retrospective evaluation of gene microarray assay. *J Molec Bio and Diagn*. 2011.
45. Medeiros F, et al. A gene expression microarray-based diagnostic test applied to patients with carcinoma of unknown primary (CUP), in American Society of Clinical Oncology. 2008 Chicago, IL. Abstract 22123.
46. Laouri M, Schroeder B, Chen E, et al. Diagnostic utility of molecular profiling for cancers of uncertain primary. *J Clin Oncol*. 2011;29(suppl; abstr e21103).
47. Hainsworth J, Pillai R, Henner DW, et al. Molecular tumor profiling in the diagnosis of patients with carcinoma of unknown primary site: retrospective evaluation of gene microarray assay. *J Molec Bio and Diagn*. 2011 June 27.
48. Medeiros F, Kolbert CP, Rakshan Rohakhtar F, et al. A gene expression microarray-based diagnostic test applied to patients with carcinoma of unknown primary (CUP). American Society of Clinical Oncology; 2008 May 30-June 3; Chicago, IL. Abstract 22123.
49. Laouri M, Nystrom JS, Halks-Miller M, et al. Impact of a Gene Expression-Based Tissue of Origin Test on Diagnosis and Recommendations for First-Line Chemotherapy. ASCO; 2010 June 4 - 8; Chicago, IL.
50. . Impact of a Gene Expression-Based Tissue of Origin Test on Diagnosis and Recommendations for First-Line Chemotherapy. ASCO; 2010; Chicago, IL.
51. Hainsworth J, Henner D, Pillai R, et al. Molecular Tumor Profiling in the Diagnosis of Patients with Carcinoma of Unknown Primary (CUP): Retrospective Evaluation of the Tissue of Origin Test (Pathwork Diagnostics). ASCO-NCI-EORTC; 2010 October 18 - 20; Hollywood, FL.
52. Hainsworth JD, Schnabel CA, Erlander MG, et al. A Retrospective Study of Treatment Outcomes in Patients with Carcinoma of Unknown Primary Site and a Colorectal Cancer Molecular Profile. *Clin Colorectal Cancer*. 2011 Oct 13; PMID: 22000811.
53. Hainsworth JD, Spigel DR, Rubin M, et al. Treatment of Carcinoma of Unknown Primary Site (CUP) Directed by Molecular Profiling Diagnosis: A Prospective, Phase II Trial. American Society of Clinical Oncology Annual Meeting; 2010 June. Abstract #10540.
54. Hainsworth JD, Schnabel CA, Erlander MG, et al. A retrospective study of treatment outcomes in patients with carcinoma of unknown primary site and a colorectal cancer molecular profile. *Clin Colorectal Cancer*. 2012 Jun;11(2):112-8. PMID: 22000811.
55. Wu AHB, Drees JC, Wang HP, et al. Gene Expression Profiles Help Identify the Tissue of Origin for Metastatic Brain Cancers. AMP; 2009 November 19 - 22; Kissimmee, FL.

56. Dumur CI, Lyons-Weiler M, Garrett CT, et al. Analytical performance of a microarray-based expression test to determine tissue of origin in uncertain primary cancers. Annual meeting of the Association for Molecular Pathology; 2007 November 7-10; Los Angeles, CA.

57. Pentheroudakis G, Briasoulis E, Pavlidis N. Cancer of unknown primary site: missing primary or missing biology? *Oncologist*. 2007 Apr;12(4):418-25. PMID: 17470684.

DRAFT

Appendix A. Inclusion and Exclusion Criteria

Inclusion Criteria

- **TEST TYPE**-Genetic or molecular test used for the identification tumor tissue-of-origin that are commercially available (one for which an internet search or test directory identified a mechanism for a physician or laboratory to order the test or to buy a kit to perform the test) in the United States.
- **STUDY TYPE**- Systematic reviews randomized controlled trials, nonrandomized controlled trials, prospective and retrospective cohort studies, case-control studies, and case series published from 1990 to present that were relevant to at least one of the key questions. Conference presentations and posters from 1990 to present with presented data not published elsewhere.

Exclusion Criteria

- Non-English studies

Appendix B. Search Strategies

Search Strategy #1

PubMed

#1 Search Neoplasms, Unknown Primary[mh]	2398
#2 Search ("Gene Expression Profiling"[MeSH]) OR "Microarray Analysis/methods"[Majr]	64521
#3 Search #1 AND #2	38
#4 Search Pathwork diagnostics OR Agendia OR CancerType ID OR MiRview Mets test OR Rosetta Genomics OR AviaraDX OR Quest Diagnostics	18686
#5 Search #1 AND #4	6
#6 Search #3 OR #5	39
#7 Search #3 OR #5 Limits: Humans, English, Publication Date from 2000	35
#8 Search Neoplasms/genetics[mh]	229992
#9 Search Neoplasms/classification[Majr] OR Neoplasms/diagnosis[Majr]	607681
#10 Search #8 AND #9	39811
#11 Search ("Reproducibility of Results"[Mesh]) OR "Sensitivity and Specificity"[Mesh]	478953
#12 Search #10 AND #11	2966
#13 Search Oligonucleotide Array Sequence Analysis/methods[Majr]	8345
#14 Search #12 AND #13	102
#15 Search #12 AND #13 Limits: Humans, English, Publication Date from 2000	96
#16 Search #10 AND #4 Limits: Humans, English, Publication Date from 2000	72
#17 Search #3 OR #15 OR #16 Limits: Humans, English, Publication Date from 2000	195

PubMed= **195 unique citations**

Similar search terms were used for the Cochrane Database = **82 unique citations.**

EMBASE was searched specifically for the tests by name (Biosis Previews, Academic Search Premier, Business Source Premier, Health Source, NexisLexis, Academic OneFile, and Scirus) = **15 unique citations.**

When all results were combined and duplicates removed, the total database contained **292 records.**

DRAFT

Search Strategy #2

PubMed

#13 Search “tissue of origin” and “cancer”	188
#14 Search neoplasms, unknown primary	6765
#15 Search neoplasms, unknown primary/genetics	82
#18 Search #13 OR #15	259
#19 Search #13 OR #15 Limits: Humans, English	219
#20 Search #13 OR #15 Limits: Humans, English, Publication Date from 2000	157
PubMed= 157 unique citations	

Similar search terms were used for the Cochrane Database = **82 unique citations**

EMBASE was searched specifically for the tests by name (Biosis Previews, Academic Search Premier, Business Source Premier, Health Source, NexisLexis, Academic OneFile, and Scirus) =**108 unique citations.**

When all results were combined and duplicates removed, the total database contained **347 records.**

The two search strategies were combined yielding 537 unique citations. Fifteen of these were protocol references with 522 unique citations remaining for title and abstract review.

Appendix C. Evidence Tables

Table 1. Study characteristics of included studies

Tissue of Origin Test , author, year study years, Region	Race/ Ancestry	Age Group of Patients	Age, Median, Range Or Distribution	Female, n (%)	Sample Size, N	Cancer/ Tumor Types
CancerTYPE ID Erlander, Ma 2011 NS Multinational, US	NR	Multiple age groups	≥65: 44% Mean(± SD): 62 (13)	53%	Training dataset: N=2206; Independent sample set: N=187; Clinical cases: N=300	Adrenal, Brain, Breast, Cervix, Cholangiocarcinoma, Endometrium, Esophagus (squamous cell), Gallbladder, Gastroesophageal (adenocarcinoma), Germ cell, GIST, Head/neck, Intestine, Kidney (renal cell carcinoma), Liver, Lung, Lymphoma, Melanoma, Meningioma, Mesothelioma, Neuroendocrine, Ovary, Pancreas, Prostate, Sarcoma, Sex cord stromal tumor, Skin, Thymus, Thyroid, Urinary bladder
CancerTYPE ID Greco 2010 2000-2007 US Only	NR	Multiple age groups	25 - 50: 4 50-64: 8 65+: 8	11	28	Breast, primary peritoneal, ovary, colon, non-small cell lung cancer, gastric, melanoma, pancreas
CancerTYPE ID Hainsworth, Schnabel et al. 2011 3/2008-8/2009 NS NS	NR	Multiple age groups	Median: 57 Range: 35-86	27	125	Liver, Bone/bone marrow, Lymph nodes, Peritoneum, Lungs, Abdominal/ retroperitoneal nodes, Uterus/ovary, Adrenal glands

C-4

Table 1. Study characteristics of included studies (continued)

Tissue of Origin Test , author, year study years, Region	Race/ Ancestry	Age Group of Patients	Age, Median, Range Or Distribution	Female, n (%)	Sample Size, N	Cancer/ Tumor Types
CancerTYPE ID Hainsworth 2010 [Disease] NS NS	NR	Multiple age groups	Median: 64 Range: 26-85	33	110	Cancer of unknown primary site
CancerTYPE ID Hainsworth 2010 [Survival] NS NS	NR	Multiple age groups	Median: 64 Range: 26-85	33	110	Cancer of unknown primary site
CancerTYPE ID Ma, Patel, et al., 2006 NS US only	NR	NR	NR	NR	578	Adrenal, Brain, Breast, Carcinoid– intestine, Cervix–adeno, Cervix– squamous, Endometrium, Gallbladder, Germ–cell–ovary, GIST (Gastrointestinal stromal tumor of stomach), Kidney, Leiomyosarcoma, Liver, Lung–adeno–large cell, Lung– small, Lung–squamous, Lymphoma– B cell, Lymphoma–Hodgkin, Lymphoma–T cell, Meningioma, Mesothelioma, Osteosarcoma, Ovary–clear, Ovary–serous, Pancreas, Prostate, Skin–basal cell, Skin–melanoma, Skin–squamous, Small and large bowel, Soft-tissue– liposarcoma, Soft-tissue–MFH, Soft- tissue–sarcoma–synovial, Stomach– adeno, Testis–other, Testis– seminoma, Thyroid–follicular– papillary, Thyroid–medullary, Urinary bladder

Table 1. Study characteristics of included studies (continued)

Tissue of Origin Test , author, year study years, Region	Race/ Ancestry	Age Group of Patients	Age, Median, Range Or Distribution	Female, n (%)	Sample Size, N	Cancer/ Tumor Types
G-banded karyotype (supplemented by FISH and comparative genomic hybridization Pantou 2003 2001 Multinational, not US	NR	Multiple age groups	< 25 (1) 25-50 (4) 50-64 (4) 65-older (7) Mean age: 59.2	3	34	cancer of unknown primary
miRview Chajut 2011 Multinational, US	NR	NR	NR	NR	179	Adrenocortical Carcinoma, Pheochromocytoma, Squamous Cell Carcinoma (Anus or Skin), Cholangioca. or Adenoca. of Extrahepatic Biliary Tract, Urothelial Carcinoma, Astrocytic tumor, Oligodendroglioma, Adenocarcinoma of the Breast, Squamous Cell Carcinoma (Uterine Cervix), Colorectal adenocarcinoma, Carcinoid (Gastrointestinal Tract), Gastrointestinal Stromal Tumor (GIST), Renal Cell Carcinoma (chromophobe), Renal Cell Carcinoma (clear cell), Renal Cell Carcinoma (papillary), Hepatocellular Carcinoma, Lung, large cell or adenocarcinoma, Lung (small cell carcinoma), Carcinoid (Lung), Squamous Cell Carcinoma (Lung, Head&Neck, or Esophagus), Pleural Mesothelioma,

Table 1. Study characteristics of included studies (continued)

Tissue of Origin Test , author, year study years, Region	Race/ Ancestry	Age Group of Patients	Age, Median, Range Or Distribution	Female, n (%)	Sample Size, N	Cancer/ Tumor Types
miRview Chajut 2011 Multinational, US (continued)					Training set, 1282; Validation set, 509	Lymphoma, Ovarian Primitive Germ Cell Tumor, Pancreatic Adenocarcinoma, Pancreatic Adenocarcinoma, Prostatic Adenocarcinoma, Ewing Sarcoma, Chondrosarcoma, Malignant Fibrous Histiocytoma (MFH) or Fibrosarcoma, Osteosarcoma, Rhabdomyosarcoma, Synovial Sarcoma, Liposarcoma, Melanoma, Gastric or Esophageal adenocarcinoma, Non-Seminomatous Testicular Germ Cell Tumor, Seminomatous Testicular Germ Cell Tumor, Thymoma/Thymic Carcinoma, Thyroid Carcinoma (follicular), Thyroid Carcinoma (papillary), Thyroid medullary
miRview Mueller 2011 2008 Germany	NR	NR	NR	NR	102	Biliary tract, Breast, Head & Neck, Kidney, Liver, Lung, Melanocyte, Ovary, Stomach or esophagus, Thyroid, Colon
miRview Rosenfeld 2008 NS Multinational, not US	NR	NR	NR	NR	80	Bladder, Brain, Breast, Colon, Endometrium, Head & neck, Kidney, Liver, Lung, Lung pleura, Lymph node, Melanocytes, Meninges, Ovary, Pancreas, Prostate, Sarcoma, Stomach, GIST, Testis, Thymus, Thyroid

Table 1. Study characteristics of included studies (continued)

Tissue of Origin Test , author, year study years, Region	Race/ Ancestry	Age Group of Patients	Age, Median, Range Or Distribution	Female, n (%)	Sample Size, N	Cancer/ Tumor Types
miRview Rosenwald 2010 NS Multinational, US	NR	NR	NR	NR	649 Learning set. 204 Validation	Biliary tract, Brain, Breast, Colon, Esophagus, Head and neck, Kidney, Liver, Lung, Melanoma, Ovary, Pancreas, Prostate, Stomach or esophagus, Testis, Thymus, Thyroid
miRview Varadhachary 2011 2008-2010 US only	NR	NR	Median: 58 Range: 20-83	Total: 66 Results: 45	104	Lymph nodes, Liver, Lung, Bone, Pelvic mass/adnexae, Skin/subcutaneous, Omentum/peritoneum, Adrenal, Other
Pathwork Beck 2011 NS US only	NR	NR	NR	NR	49	Bladder, breast, colorectal, gastric, hepatocellular, melanoma, liver, synovial sarcoma, sarcoma, ovarian, pancreatic, prostate, renal, thyroid
Pathwork Dumar 2008 NS US only	NR	NR	NR	NR	60	breast, Colorectal, Non-small-cell lung, non-Hodgkins's lymphoma, lymphoma, pancreas, bladder, gastric, germ cell, hepatocellular, kidney, melanoma, ovarian, prostrate, soft tissue, sarcoma, thyroid
Pathwork Grenert, Smith 2011 2000-2007 US only	NR	Multiple age groups	Median: 55 Range: 22 -74	20	45	Bladder, Breast, Colorectal, Gastric, Testicular gem cell, Kidney, Hepatocellular, Non-small cell lung, Non-Hodgkin's Lymphoma, Melanoma, Ovarian, Pancreas, Prostate, Sarcoma, Thyroid

Table 1. Study characteristics of included studies (continued)

Tissue of Origin Test , author, year study years, Region	Race/ Ancestry	Age Group of Patients	Age, Median, Range Or Distribution	Female, n (%)	Sample Size, N	Cancer/ Tumor Types
Pathwork	NR	NR	NR	63 patients	66 physicians, 111 patients	NR
Gutierrez 2011						
NS						
US only						
Pathwork	NR	Multiple age groups	Range: 21-86 Median: 56	21	48	Cancer of unknown primary
Hainsworth 2011						
2005						
US only						
Pathwork	NR	Multiple age groups	Median: 62 Range: 16-89	161	284	Liver, Lymph Node, Omentum and Peritoneum, Lung, Soft Tissue, Bone, Neck, Brain, Ovary, Colon and Rectum, Pleura, Pelvis, Small Bowl, Other
Laouri 2010						
2009						
NS						
Pathwork	NR	NR	NR	NR	11	Cancer of unknown primary
Medeiros 2008						
NS						
US only						
Pathwork	NR	Multiple age groups	40-49: 1 50-59: 4 60-69: 6 70-79: 7 80-89: 3	15	21	Cancer of unknown primary
Monzon 2010						
2006						
US only						

Table 1. Study characteristics of included studies (continued)

Tissue of Origin Test , author, year study years, Region	Race/ Ancestry	Age Group of Patients	Age, Median, Range Or Distribution	Female, n (%)	Sample Size, N	Cancer/ Tumor Types
Pathwork Monzon 2009 NS Multinational, US	NR	Multiple age groups	< 50 (142) 50-59 (133) 60-69 (139) ≥ 70 (132)	290	547	Colorectal, Pancreatic, Non-small Cell Lung, Breast, Gastric, Kidney, Hepatocellular, Oavry, Sarcoma, Non-Hodgkin's Lymphoma, Thyroid, Prostate, Melanoma, Bladder, Testicular Germ Cell
Pathwork Pillai 2010 NS US only		Multiple age groups	10-20: 1 20-30: 19 30-40: 44 40-50: 79 50-60: 133 60-70: 104 70-80: 63 ≥ 80: 14	257	462	Bladder, breast, colorectal, gastric, testicular germ cell, kidney, hepatocellular, and non-small cell lung cancer, as well as non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, melanoma, ovarian cancer, pancreatic cancer, prostate cancer, thyroid cancer, and sarcoma.
Pathwork Stancel 2011 NS US only	NR	NR	NR	NR	27	Lung, Lymphoma, Colon, Pancreas, Breast, Ovarian, Gastric
Pathwork Wu 2010 NS US only	NR	Multiple age groups	Range: 21-56 Median: 41	3	15	Lung, Breast, Melanoma, Lymphoma, Sarcoma, Colon, Head & Neck, Gastric, Kidney

C-10

Table 2. KQ2. Evidence of analytic validity of tissue-of-origin tests

Tissue of Origin Test , Author, Year	Range of Sensitivity and Specificity for Measuring the Markers	Number of Outliers, Cross Reaction of Markers With Normal Tissue	Antibodies Monoclonal, Robustness of	QC Measures for Markers	Required % of Valid Markers	QC Standards for Assay	Changes in Panel Precision and Accuracy Over Time
CancerTYPE ID	Sensitivity NR	NR	NR	Assay reproducibility (expressed as mean percentage coefficient of variation):		NR	NR
Erlander, Ma 2011	Specificity NR	NR	NR	<p>Ct values using positive controls (194 independent runs, 4 operators): 92 assay genes- 1.69%; 5 normalization genes -2.19%.</p> <p>Ct values using negative controls (194 independent runs, 4 operators): 92 assay genes-1.25%; 5 normalization genes -1.66%.</p> <p>Assays of known tumor types (32 assays, 3 tumor types, 4 scientists) : The mean percentage CVs were 1.58% (range 1.41%-1.69%) for the 92 genes and 1.04% (range, 0.85% to 1.79%) for the 5 normalization genes. 100% concordance for tumor of origin prediction.</p> <p>Across tumor type (6 tumor types, 3 setups, 2 operators): 92 assay genes - 3.33%; 5 normalization genes - 3.16%.</p>			
miRview	Sensitivity	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Chajut	Interlaboratory concordance: > 0.95% in 160 samples	NR	NR				
	Specificity NR						

Table 2. KQ2. Evidence of analytic validity of tissue-of-origin tests (continued)

Tissue of Origin Test , Author, Year	Range of Sensitivity and Specificity for Measuring the Markers	Number of Outliers, Cross Reaction of Markers With Normal Tissue	Antibodies Monoclonal, Robustness of Antibodies	QC Measures for Markers	Required % of Valid Markers	QC Standards for Assay	Changes in Panel Precision and Accuracy Over Time
miRview Rosenfeld 2008	Sensitivity NR Specificity NR	NR NR	NR NR	NR	NR	Array platform validated by RT-PCR. miRNSS maintained expression distributions and diagnostic roles.	NR
miRview Varadhachary 2011	Sensitivity NR Specificity NR	NR NR	NR NR	NR	87/104 samples passed tumor cotent criteria. 74/87 passed all QA criteria.	Controls: No sample; no RNS; external positives. Quality parameters for RNS amplicification.	NR
Pathwork Dumar 2008	Sensitivity Pre-standardization 1- to-1 lab correlation: Pearson correlation coefficients 0.65-0.82 Post standardization 1- to-1 lab correlation: 0.81 to 0.87 Coefficient of reproducibility: 32.48 +/- 3.97 Specificity NR	19/227 NR	NR NR	All samples with adequate RNS quantity and quality produced sufficient cRNS for hybridization. 31/227 samples required >1 labeling reaction. Data verification algorithm addresses RNS quality, inadequate amplification, insufficient quantity of labeled RNS, idadequate hybridization time or temperature. 218/227 gene expression data files passed verification. All 9 failed files showed evidence of RNS degradation.	NR	No evidence of bias. Similarity Score interlaboratory correlation: 0.95. Concordance of Physician Guided Conclusion: 89.4% (range, 87.0 - 92.5). Kappa > 0.86.	NR

Table 2. KQ2. Evidence of analytic validity of tissue-of-origin tests (continued)

Tissue of Origin Test , Author, Year	Range of Sensitivity and Specificity for Measuring the Markers	Number of Outliers, Cross Reaction of Markers With Normal Tissue	Antibodies Monoclonal, Robustness of Antibodies	QC Measures for Markers	Required % of Valid Markers	QC Standards for Assay	Changes in Panel Precision and Accuracy Over Time
Pathwork	Sensitivity	NR	NR	NR	Percent Present \geq 5	Between laboratory	No change in test performance by age of specimen
Pillai 2010	Overall interlaboratory concordance: 133/149 Specificity NR	NR	NR		Overall Signal (mean summarized expression value of all probes) \geq 10, Regional discontinuity (correlation between intensity of probe and mean of two adjacent probes) \leq 0.84.	Reproducibility of results: Overall concordance between SS scores: 89.3 Correlation coefficients for SS scores: 0.92 - 0.93 Slopes: 0.93-0.96 Kappa analysis of intersite agreement: 0.85-0.92 Bland-Altman analysis for systematic bias: $<$ 10% of specimens outside 95% limit of agreement Overall Signal \geq 10	

Table 3. KQ3a. Evidence of accuracy of tissue-of-origin tests in classifying the origin and type of tumor and adherence of statistical methods to guidelines³

Tissue of Origin Test , Author, Year	Total Expression	Selected Housekeeping	Hypothesis Tests	Ranking	Clustering (e.g., PCA)	Classification	Internal	External
CancerTYPE ID Ma, Patel, et al., 2006	NR	Raw Cy5/Cy3 ratios per array were normalized using nonlinear local regression, without background adjustment	Logistic regression	NR	NR	Supervised Logistic Regression	Leave-one-out cross-validation to select genes; Multiclass weighted K-Nearest Neighbor Classification algorithm to classify genes; Gene selection also done via Genetic algorithm	Validation study of 187 FFPE tumor samples
miRview Rosenfeld 2008	Based on median expression level for each probe across all samples	NR	NR	NR	NR	Unsupervised KNN algorithm Supervised Logistic regression decision-tree algorithm	Leave one-out cross validation within the training set	Blinded test set
miRview Rosenwald 2010	Expression of each microRNS - average expression of all microRNSs of the sample + scaling constant (the average expression over the entire sample set)	NR	NR	Decision tree algorithm used that finally selected 48 miRNSs through feature selection	NR	Unsupervised and Supervised Classifier that combines binary decision tree and K-nearest neighbors (KNN) trained on 649 patients	NR	Test performance assessed using independent set of 204 validation samples
Pathwork Dumur 2008	NR	All raw expression based on aggregate expression levels for 121 mRNS markers stably expressed across cell types	NR	Classification model uses 1550 markers chosen by gene ranking	NR	NR	NR	NR

Table 4. KQ3b-f. Evidence of accuracy of the tissue-of-origin test in classifying the origin and type of the tumor: Accuracy of CUP compared to gold standards

Tissue of Origin Test , Author, Year	Sample Size	Gold standard (Comparison Test)	Sensitivity	Specificity
CancerTYPE ID	187	Known origin	0.83 (numbers not reported)	0.99
Erlander, Ma 2011 CancerTYPE ID	Validation: 119 FFPE	Known origin	"Accuracy" Overall (95% CI): 82% (74% - 89%) Unclassifiable - 8 (6.7%)	NR
Ma, Patel, et al., 2006 G-banded karyotype (supplemented by FISH and comparative genomic hybridization)	20	NR	5/20 identified cases 2/20 no mitoses 1/20 normal karyotype	NR
Pantou 2003 miRview	509; 489 processed successfully	Known origin	418/489	> 99% (numbers not shown)
Chajut miRview	89 [excludes 12 cases of prostate cancer]	Known origin	75/89 for at least one classifier For 52 with single prediction: 46/52	95% Among 52 with single prediction: 99%
Mueller 2011 miRview	83 (blinded test set)	Known origin	Combined accuracy using DecisionTree & KNN = 86%	Combined value not available Decision Tree=99% KNN=NR
Rosenfeld 2008 miRview	204 validation samples; 7 metastasis from patients whose primary tumor was previously profiled. 188 passed QA	Known origin	84.6% Single prediction: 89.5%	96.9 Single predictions: 99.3%
Rosenwald 2010 Pathwork	42 (39 on panel)	known origin	29/39 Indeterminate: 7/39 Incorrect: 3/39	NR
Beck 2011 Pathwork	60	Known origin	All samples (range): 86.7% (84.9- 89.3%) Samples within manufacturer's tissue quality control parameters: Average (range): 93.8 (93.3-95.5%) Indeterminate: 5.5% to 11.3%	NR
Dumar 2008 Pathwork	20	Pathology report or IHC	Agreed: 14/17 Indeterminate: 1/17 Discordant with pathology: 2	NR
Dumur, Blevins et al., 2008 abstract				

Table 4. KQ3b-f. Evidence of accuracy of the tissue-of-origin test in classifying the origin and type of the tumor: Accuracy of CUP compared to gold standards (continued)

Tissue of Origin Test , Author, Year	Sample Size	Gold standard (Comparison Test)	Sensitivity	Specificity
Pathwork	37	95% (81.8 - 99.3)	99.60%	NR
Grenert, Smith 2011				
Pathwork	547	Known origin	480/547 (87.8%) Non-agreement: 39/547 Indeterminate: 28/547	99.40%
Monzon 2009				
Pathwork	462	Known origin	Overall agreement: 409/462. Sensitivity: 88.5	99.1
Pillai 2010				
Pathwork	20 Passed QA: 19	Known origin	15/19 (78.9%)	NR
Stancel 2011				
Pathwork	15 Results, 1 off-panel specimen: 14 Sample size = 13	Known origin	12/13	NR
Wu 2010				

Table 5. KQ3b-f. Evidence of accuracy of the tissue-of-origin test in classifying the origin and type of the tumor: Site specific accuracy of CUP

Tissue of Origin Test , Author, Year	Site	Sample size	Sensitivity	Specificity
CancerTYPE ID Erlander, Ma 2011	1. Adrenal	1. 2	1. 1.00	1. 1.00
	2. Brain	2. 5	2. 1.00	2. 1.00
	3. Breast	3. 11	3. 1.00	3. 1.00
	4. Cholangio-carcinoma	4. 7	4. 0.71	4. 0.99
	5. Endometrium	5. 4	5. 0.75	5. 0.99
	6. Gallbladder	6. 6	6. 0.67	6. 0.98
	7. Gastroesophageal	7. 14	7. 0.86	7. 0.97
	8. Germ cell	8. 6	8. 1.00	8. 0.98
	9. GIST	9. 1	9. 1.00	9. 1.00
	10. Head/neck	10. 13	10. 0.54	10. 0.99
	11. Intestine	11. 16	11. 0.63	11. 1.00
	12. Kidney	12. 5	12. 1.00	12. 1.00
	13. Liver	13. 7	13. 1.00	13. 1.00
	14. Lung	14. 13	14. 0.92	14. 0.98
	15. Lymphoma	15. 10	15. 1.00	15. 0.99
	16. Melanoma	16. 5	16. 0.80	16. 1.00
	17. Meningioma	17. 1	17. 1.00	17. 1.00
	18. Mesothelioma	18. 2	18. 1.00	18. 0.99
	19. Neuroendocrine	19. 7	19. 1.00	19. 1.00
	20. Ovary	20. 6	20. 0.83	20. 0.99
	21. Pancreas	21. 8	21. 0.63	21. 0.99
	22. Prostate	22. 8	22. 0.88	22. 1.00
	23. Sarcoma	23. 6	23. 1.00	23. 0.99
	24. Sex cord stromal tumor	24. 1	24. 1.00	24. 1.00
	25. Skin	25. 9	25. 0.67	25. 0.99
	26. Thymus	26. 2	26. 0.50	26. 1.00
	27. Thyroid	27. 5	27. 1.00	27. 1.00
	28. Urinary bladder	28. 7	28. 0.86	28. 0.99

Table 5. KQ3b-f. Evidence of accuracy of the tissue-of-origin test in classifying the origin and type of the tumor: Site specific accuracy of CUP (continued)

Tissue of Origin Test , Author, Year	Site	Sample size	Sensitivity	Specificity
CancerTYPE ID Ma, Patel, et al., 2006	1. Adrenal	1. 1	FFPE Accuracy	NR
	2. Brain	2. 3	1. 1.00	
	3. Breast	3. 1	2. 1.00	
	4. Carcinoid–intestine	4. 2	3. 1.00	
	5. Cervix–adeno	5. 2	4. 1.00	
	6. Cervix–squamous	6. 3	5. 0.50	
	7. Endometrium	7. 3	6. 0.67	
	8. Gallbladder	8. 0	7. 0.67	
	9. Germ–cell	9. 9	8. -	
	10. GIST	10. 3	9. 0.78	
	11. Kidney	11. 4	10. 1.00	
	12. Leiomyosarcoma	12. 3	11. 1.00	
	13. Liver	13. 2	12. 0.33	
	14. Lung–adeno–large cell	14. 3	13. 1.00	
	15. Lung–small	15. 5	14. 0.00	
	16. Lung–squamous	16. 3	15. 0.40	
	17. Lymphoma	17. 10	16. 1.00	
	18. Meningioma	18. 3	17. 1.00	
	19. Mesothelioma	19. 5	18. 1.00	
	20. Osteosarcoma	20. 2	19. 0.80	
	21. Ovary	21. 5	20. 1.00	
	22. Pancreas	22. 3	21. 1.00	
	23. Prostate	23. 7	22. 1.00	
	24. Skin–basal cell	24. 4	23. 1.00	
	25. Skin–melanoma	25. 4	24. 0.75	
	26. Skin–squamous	26. 3	25. 0.75	
	27. Small and large bowel	27. 6	26. 1.00	
	28. Soft-tissue	28. 8	27. 0.83	
	29. Stomach–adeno	29. 3	28. 0.88	
	30. Thyroid–follicular–papillary	30. 3	29. 0.00	
	31. Thyroid–medullary	31. 0	30. 1.00	
	32. Urinary bladder	32. 6	31. -	
	33. Overall		33. 481	32. 1.00
			33.119	

Table 5. KQ3b-f. Evidence of accuracy of the tissue-of-origin test in classifying the origin and type of the tumor: Site specific accuracy of CUP (continued)

Tissue of Origin Test , Author, Year	Site	Sample size	Sensitivity	Specificity
G-banded karyotype (supplemented by FISH and comparative genomic hybridization Pantou 2003	NR	NR	NR	NR
miRview Chajut	NR	NR	NR	NR
miRview Mueller 2011	89 (Samples with known TOO)	1. 0% 2. 72.2% 3. 100% 4. 94.12% 5. 100% 6. 87.5% 7. 100% 8. 60% 9. 100% 10. 0% 11. 75% Prostate: 9 of 12 incorrectly classified	1. 100% 2. 95.8% 3. 89.4% 4. 98.6% 5. 100% 6. 78.1% 7. 90.3% 8. 97.6% 9. 98.8% 10. 97.7% 11. 95.3% Overall 95%	NR

Table 5. KQ3b-f. Evidence of accuracy of the tissue-of-origin test in classifying the origin and type of the tumor: Site specific accuracy of CUP (continued)

Tissue of Origin Test , Author, Year	Site	Sample size	Sensitivity	Specificity
miRview	1. Bladder	1. 2	Decision Tree	Decision Tree
	2. Brain	2. 5	1. 0	1. 100
Rosenfeld 2008	3. Breast	3. 5	2. 100	2. 100
	4. Colon	4. 5	3. 60	3. 97
	5. Endometrium	5. 3	4. 40	4.99
	6. Head & neck	6. 8	5. 0	5.99
	7. Kidney	7. 5	6. 100	6.99
	8. Liver	8. 2	7. 100	7.99
	9. Lung	9. 5	8. 100	8.99
	10. Lung pleura	10. 2	9. 80	9.95
	11. Lymph node	11. 5	10. 50	10. 99
	12. Melanocytes	12. 5	11. 60	11. 100
	13. Meninges	13. 3	12. 60	12. 97
	14. Ovary	14. 4	13. 100	13. 99
	15. Pancreas	15. 2	14. 75	14. 97
	16. Prostate	16. 2	15. 50	15. 100
	17. Sarcoma	17. 5	16. 100	16. 100
	18. Stomach	18. 7	17. 40	17. 99
	19. Stromal	19. 2	18. 71	18. 96
	20. Testis	20. 1	19. 100	19. 100
	21. Thymus	21. 2	20. 100	20. 100
	22. Thyroid	22. 3	21. 100	21. 98
			22. 100	22. 100

Table 5. KQ3b-f. Evidence of accuracy of the tissue-of-origin test in classifying the origin and type of the tumor: Site specific accuracy of CUP (continued)

Tissue of Origin Test , Author, Year	Site	Sample size	Sensitivity	Specificity
miRview	Validation	Validation only	(1 or 2 predictions)	(1 or 2 predictions)
Rosenwald 2010	1. Biliary tract	1. 7	1. 66.7%	1. 94%
	2. Brain	2. 11	2. 100%	2. 100%
	3. Breast	3. 38	3. 66.7%	3. 93.6%
	4. Colon	4. 9	4. 88.9%	4. 94.4%
	5. Esophagus	5. 1	5. 100%	5. 98.4%
	6. Head and neck	6. 3	6. 100	6. 92.4%
	7. Kidney	7. 10	7. 87.5%	7. 99.4%
	8. Liver	8. 8	8. 100%	8. 99.4%
	9. Lung	9. 26	9. 91.3%	9. 84.9%
	10. Melanoma	10. 7	10. 85.7%	10. 97.8%
	11. Ovary	11. 13	11. 84.6%	11. 100%
	12. Pancreas	12. 6	12. 50%	12. 97.8%
	13. Prostate	13. 20	13. 89.5%	13. 99.4%
	14. Stomach or esophagus	14. 7	14. 40%	14. 98.9%
	15. Testis	15. 8	15. 100%	15. 100%
	16. Thymus	16. 6	16. 83.3%	16. 97.8%
	17. Thyroid	17. 24	17. 100%	17. 98.2%
Pathwork	NR	NR	1. 100% 2. 0% 3. 0%	1. 100% 2. 0% 3. 0%
Beck 2011				
Pathwork	NR	NR	NR	NR
Dumar 2008				
Pathwork	NR	NR	NR	NR
Dumur, Blevins et al., 2008 abstract				

Table 5. KQ3b-f. Evidence of accuracy of the tissue-of-origin test in classifying the origin and type of the tumor: Site specific accuracy of CUP (continued)

Tissue of Origin Test , Author, Year	Site	Sample size	Sensitivity	Specificity
Pathwork Grenert, Smith 2011	1. Bladder 3	1. 3	1. 3	NR
	2. Breast 2	2. 2	2. 2	
	3. Colorectal 3	3. 3	3. 3	
	4. Gastric 2	4. 2	4. 2	
	5. Testicular germ cell 3	5. 3	5. 2	
	6. Kidney 4	6. 4	6. 4	
	7. Hepatocellular 3	7. 3	7. 3	
	8. Non-small cell lung 2	8. 2	8. 2	
	9. Non-Hodgkin's Lymphoma 3	9. 3	9. 3	
	10. Melanoma 2	10. 2	10. 2	
	11. Ovarian 3	11. 3	11. 2	
	12. Pancreas 2	12. 2	12. 2	
	13. Prostate 1	13. 1	13. 1	
	14. Sarcoma 3	14. 3	14. 3	
	15. Thyroid 1	15. 1	15. 1	
Pathwork Monzon 2009	1. Bladder	1. 28	1. 22/28	1. 519/519
	2. Breast	2. 68	2. 64/68	2. 471/479
	3. Colorectal	3. 56	3. 52/56	3. 487/491
	4. Gastric	4. 25	4. 18/25	4. 519/522
	5. Germ Cell	5. 30	5. 22/30	5. 517/517
	6. Hepatocellular	6. 25	6. 23/25	6. 521/522
	7. Kidney	7. 39	7. 37/39	7. 507/508
	8. Melanoma	8. 26	8. 21/26	8. 520/521
	9. Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	9. 33	9. 31/33	9. 511/514
	10. Non-small cell lung	10. 31	10. 27/31	10. 509/516
	11. Ovarian	11. 69	11. 64/69	11. 473/478
	12. Pancreas	12. 25	12. 18/25	12. 521/522
	13. Prostate	13. 26	13. 23/26	13. 521/521
	14. Soft tissue sarcoma	14. 31	14. 26/31	14. 513/516
	15. Thyroid	15. 35	15. 32/35	15. 510/512

Table 5. KQ3b-f. Evidence of accuracy of the tissue-of-origin test in classifying the origin and type of the tumor: Site specific accuracy of CUP (continued)

Tissue of Origin Test , Author, Year	Site	Sample size	Sensitivity	Specificity
Pathwork	1. Bladder	1. 29	1. 23/29	NR
	2. Breast	2. 57	2. 55/57	
Pillai 2010	3. Colorectal	3. 36	3. 33/36	
	4. Gastric	4. 25	4. 18/25	
	5. Hepatocellular	5. 25	5. 24/25	
	6. Kidney	6. 28	6. 25/28	
	7. Melanoma	7. 25	7. 21/25	
	8. Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	8. 29	8. 26/29	
	9. Non-small cell lung	9. 27	9. 23/27	
	10. Ovarian	10. 45	10. 40/45	
	11. Pancreas	11. 28	11. 24/28	
	12. Prostate	12. 25	12. 24/25	
	13. Sarcoma	13. 27	13. 24/27	
	14. Testicular germ cell	14. 25	14. 21/25	
	15. Thyroid	15. 31	15. 28/31	
Pathwork	1. Lung (4)		Agreement:	NR
	2. Lymphoma (2)		1. 3/4	
Stancel 2011	3. Colon (1)		2. 2/2	
	4. Pancreas (1)		3. 0/1	
	5. Breast (4)		4. 1/1	
	6. Ovarian (5)		5. 3/4	
	7. Gastric (2)		6. 5/5	
			7. 1/2	
Pathwork	1. Lung	1. 3	Accuracy of test:	NR
	2. Breast	2. 3	1. 1/3	
Wu 2010	3. Melanoma	3. 2	2. 3/3	
	4. Lymphoma	4. 3	3. 2/2	
	5. Sarcoma	5. 1	4. 3/3	
	6. Colon	6. 1	5. 1/1	
	7. Head & Neck (off-panel)	7. 1	6. 1/1	
	8. Gastric	8. 1	7. 0/1	
			8. 1/1	

Table 6. KQ4. Evidence of ability of tissue of origin tests to identify the primary tumor site in CUP cases

Tissue of Origin Test	First Author, PUBLISH Year	TOO Predicted Result		# Cases Clinically Useful
		(Confirmed)	Indeterminate Results	
CancerTYPE ID	Erlander, Ma 2011	296 (142)	4	252
	Greco 2010	18 (15)	2	NR
G-banded karyotype (supplemented by FISH and comparative genomic hybridization)	Pantou 2003	5/20 identified cases 2/20 no mitoses 1/20 normal karyotype	NR	NR
miRview	Mueller 2011	50 (40) 10 were discordant 4 origin never diagnosed	NR	NR
	Varadhachary 2011	74 (62)	NR	IHC not helpful: 9 TOO prediction: 9 TOO consistent with clinicopathological: 7
Pathwork	Beck 2011	4 (2 clearly incorrect)	3	2
	Gutierrez 2011 (abstract)	Changed diagnosis, % (95% CI): 54% (46-62) p <0.0001	NS	67%
	Hainsworth 2011 (J Mol Biomark Diagn)	43	2	NR
	Medeiros 2008 (abstract)	8 (73%) TOO results 6/8 consistent with clinicopathologic characteristics	3	NR
	Monzon 2010	16 (10) 6 plausible	5	16
	Laouri 2010	Non-specific dx: 172 Specific Dx: 100 (New 57,;Confirm 43)	No Specific Dx: 11 Specific Dx: 1	NR

Table 7. KQ4a. Evidence of genetic tissue-of-origin tests changed treatment decisions

Tissue of Origin Test , Author, year	# Eligible	Response	Sample Requirements	Identity Score	Indicated TOO	Treatment	Treatment Response	TOO Did NOT Change Treatment	TOO Changed Treatment	P-value TOO vs. CUP
CancerTYPE ID Hainsworth 2010	110	Received assay directed treatment: 66 Evaluated: 51	Diagnosed with CUP after standard diagnostic evaluation; Metastatic carcinoma; Exclusion: treatable subsets of CUP No previous systematic treatment Biopsy material available for assay ECOG performance status 0-2 No uncontrolled brain metastases	NS	Pancreatic: 11 Colorectal: 8 Urinary Bladder: 8 Non-small cell lung: 5 Ovarian: 4 Carcinoid - interstine: 4 Breast: 3 GallBladder: 3 Liver: 3 Renal cell: 3 Skin (squamous): 3 Other: 7 No specific diagnosis: 5	Assay directed treatment	Objective treatment response: 21	44 (40%)	66 (60%)	51% response for assay directed therapy
CancerTYPE ID Hainsworth, 2011	125	42 (34%)	NS	NS	Identified by TOO test with ≥ 80% probability as colorectal adenocarcinoma	1. 1st line: Advanced colorectal cancer: 24 2. Empirical for CUP: 18 3. 2nd line: CRC" 16	1. 12/24 2. 17% 3. 8/16	NR	32	P=0.0257

C-25

Table 7. KQ4a. Evidence of genetic tissue-of-origin tests changed treatment decisions (continued)

Tissue of Origin Test , Author, year	# Eligible	Response	Sample Requirements	Identity Score	Indicated TOO	Treatment	Treatment Response	TOO Did NOT Change Treatment	TOO Changed Treatment	P-value TOO vs. CUP
Pathwork Gutierrez 2011	111	111	NR	SS	NR	NR	NR	NR	Changed treatment recommendations: 65% (95% CI: 57 - 75) Changed chemotherapy regimen: 61 (55%, 95% CI: 47 - 63)	P < 0.0001
Pathwork Laouri 2010	284 Non-specific dx: 183 Specific Dx: 101	284	NR	SS	TOO Predicted: 221 (78%) Colorectal (15%) Breast (15%) Ovary (13%) Pancreas (13%) Non-small Cell Lung (11%) Hepatocellular (11%) Sarcoma, Kidney, Gastric, Other (78%)	Change in first line therapy: Initial Non-specific Primary Site: 135 Major, 37 Minor, 11 None Specific Primary site: 43 Major; 14 Minor; 44 None	NR	55 (19%)	229 (81%)	NR

Table 8. KQ4b. Evidence of genetic tissue-of-origin tests changed outcomes

Tissue of Origin Test , Author, Year	# Eligible	# Participated	Cancer/ Tumor Types	Sample Requirements	Score	Indicated TOO	Outcome	Effect of TOO	p-value TOO vs. CUP
CancerType ID Hainsworth, 2011	125	42 (34%)	NS	NS	Identified by TOO test with ≥80% probability as colorectal adenocarcinoma	Colorectal adenocarcinoma	Survival TOO: 8.5 months Control: Empirical CUP 6 months	NR	0.11
CancerType ID Hainsworth 2010 [Disease]	66	51 evaluated	NR	Diagnosed with CUP after standard diagnostic evaluation	NR	Pancreatic: 11 Colorectal: 8 Urinary Bladder: 8 Non-small cell lung: 5 Ovarian: 4 Carcinoid - interstine: 4 Breast: 3 GallBladder: 3 Liver: 3 Renal cell: 3 Skin (squamous): 3 Other: 7 No specific diagnosis: 5	Stable disease TOO: 21/51 Control: None	NR	NR
CancerType ID Hainsworth 2010 [Survival]	66	51 evaluated	NR	Diagnosed with CUP after standard diagnostic evaluation	NS	Pancreatic: 11 Colorectal: 8 Urinary Bladder: 8 Non-small cell lung: 5 Ovarian: 4 Carcinoid - interstine: 4 Breast: 3 GallBladder: 3 Liver: 3 Renal cell: 3 Skin (squamous): 3 Other: 7 No specific diagnosis: 5	Survival TOO: 12.9 months Control: None	NR	NR

Appendix D. Quality Assessment Ratings of Studies

Title (Year)	KQ2 and KQ3	KQ4
Barr (1995) ⁵⁹	G	NA
Beck (2011) ³⁷	G	F
Chajut (2011) ²⁷	G	NA
Dumur (2008) ³²	G	NA
Dumur (2008) Assessing the impact of tumor devitalization time (poster) ⁶⁰	F	NA
Dumur 2008. Clinical verification of the Pathwork TOO Test (abstract) ²⁹	G	NA
Erlander (2011) ²⁴	G	NA
Gamberi (2011) ⁶¹	F	NA
Greco (2010) ⁴²	G	NA
Grenert (2011) ³⁸	G	NA
Gutierrez ⁴³	NA	G
Hainsworth, Pillai et al. (2011) ⁴⁸	NA	G
Hainsworth, Schnabel et al. ⁵⁵ (2011)	NA	F
Hainsworth Spigel et al. (2010) (poster) ⁵⁴	NA	G
Lae (2002) ⁶²	G	NA
Laouri ⁵⁰	NA	F
Lewis (2007) ⁶³	G	NA
Ma (2006)	G	NA
Medeiros (2008) (abstract) ⁴⁹	NA	F
Mhawech-Fauceglia (2006) ⁶⁴	G	NA
Monzon (2009) ³⁹	G	NA
Monzon (2010) ⁴⁴	G	NA
Mueller (2011) ³⁶	F	F
Pantou (2003) ¹⁹	NA	G
Patel (2005) ⁶⁵	G	NA
Pillai (2010) ⁶⁶	G	NA
Rosenfeld (2008) ²⁵	G	NA
Rosenwald (2010) ²⁶	G	NA
Stancel (2011) ⁴⁰	G	G
Varadhachary (2011) ²⁸	G	G
Wu (2010) ⁴¹	G	NA
Yamaguchi (2005) ⁶⁷	F	NA

References

1. Hojsak I, Snovak N, Abdovic S, et al. Lactobacillus GG in the prevention of gastrointestinal and respiratory tract infections in children who attend day care centers: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Clin Nutr*. 2010 Jun;29(3):312-6. PMID: 19896252.
2. Whiting P, Rutjes AW, Reitsma JB, et al. The development of QUADAS: a tool for the quality assessment of studies of diagnostic accuracy included in systematic reviews. *BMC Med Res Methodol*. 2003 Nov 10;3:25. PMID: 14606960.
3. Simon R, Radmacher MD, Dobbin K, et al. Pitfalls in the use of DNA microarray data for diagnostic and prognostic classification. *J Natl Cancer Inst*. 2003 Jan 1;95(1):14-8. PMID: 12509396.
4. Viswanathan M, Berkman ND. Development of the RTI Item Bank on Risk of Bias and Precision of Observational Studies. Rockville (MD); 2011.
5. Owens DK, Lohr KN, Atkins D, et al. AHRQ series paper 5: grading the strength of a body of evidence when comparing medical interventions--agency for healthcare research and quality and the effective health-care program. *J Clin Epidemiol*. 2010 May;63(5):513-23. PMID: 19595577.
6. American Cancer Society. Cancer Facts & Figures 2011. Atlanta, GA: 2011.
<http://www.cancer.org/acs/groups/content/@epidemiologysurveillance/documents/document/acspc-029771.pdf>
7. Hanahan D, Weinberg RA. The hallmarks of cancer. *Cell*. 2000 Jan 7;100(1):57-70. PMID: 10647931.
8. National Cancer Institute. Metastatic Cancer. Rockville, MD: National Cancer Institute; 2011.
<http://www.cancer.gov/cancertopics/factsheet/Sites-Types/metastatic>. Accessed on December 12, 2011.
9. K. N. Do metastatic tumours from an unknown primary reflect angiogenic incompetence of the tumour at the primary site? - a hypothesis. *Med Hypotheses*. 2002;59:357-60.
10. Van't Veer LaW B. Road map to metastasis. *Nat Med*. 2002;9:999-1000.
11. Tong KB, Hubert HB, Santry B, et al. Incidence, costs of care and survival of medicare beneficiaries diagnosed with carcinoma of unknown primary origin. Annual meeting of the American Society of Clinical Oncology; 2006 June 2-6; Atlanta, GA.
12. Greco FA, Oien K, Erlander M, et al. Cancer of unknown primary: progress in the search for improved and rapid diagnosis leading toward superior patient outcomes. *Ann Oncol*. 2011 Jun 27; PMID: 21709138.
13. National Comprehensive Cancer Network. NCCNTM Guidelines Version 1.2012 Occult Primary. 2011.
14. Varadhachary GR, Abbruzzese JL, Lenzi R. Diagnostic strategies for unknown primary cancer. *Cancer*. 2004 May 1;100(9):1776-85. PMID: 15112256.
15. Anderson GG, Weiss LM. Determining tissue of origin for metastatic cancers: meta-analysis and literature review of immunohistochemistry performance. *Appl Immunohistochem Mol Morphol*. 2010 Jan;18(1):3-8. PMID: 19550296.
16. Dennis JL, Hvidsten TR, Wit EC, et al. Markers of adenocarcinoma characteristic of the site of origin: development of a diagnostic algorithm. *Clin Cancer Res*. 2005 May 15;11(10):3766-72. PMID: 15897574.
17. Pelosi E, Pennone M, Deandris D, et al. Role of whole body positron emission tomography/computed tomography scan with 18F-fluorodeoxyglucose in patients with biopsy proven tumor metastases from unknown primary site. *Q J Nucl Med Mol Imaging*. 2006 Mar;50(1):15-22. PMID: 16557200.
18. Nanni C, Rubello D, Castellucci P, et al. Role of 18F-FDG PET-CT imaging for the detection of an unknown primary tumor: preliminary results in 21 patients. *Eur J Nucl Med Mol Imaging*. 2005;32:589-92.
19. Pantou D, Tsarouha H, Papadopoulou A, et al. Cytogenetic profile of unknown primary tumors: clues for their pathogenesis and clinical management. *Neoplasia*. 2003 Jan-Feb;5(1):23-31. PMID: 12659667.
20. Ramaswamy S, Tamayo P, Rifkin R, et al. Multiclass cancer diagnosis using tumor gene expression signatures. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2001 Dec 18;98(26):15149-54. PMID: 11742071.
21. Greco FA, Erlander MG. Molecular classification of cancers of unknown primary site. *Mol Diagn Ther*. 2009 Dec 1;13(6):367-73. PMID: 19925034.
22. Pentheroudakis G, Golfopoulos V, Pavlidis N. Switching benchmarks in cancer of unknown primary: from autopsy to microarray. *Eur J Cancer*. 2007 Sep;43(14):2026-36. PMID: 17698346.
23. Frohling S, Dohner H. Chromosomal abnormalities in cancer. *N Engl J Med*. 2008 Aug 14;359(7):722-34. PMID: 18703475.
24. Erlander MG, Ma X-J, Kesty NC, et al. Performance and Clinical Evaluation of the 92-Gene Real-Time PCR Assay for Tumor Classification. *The Journal of Molecular Diagnostics*. 2011;13(5):493-503.
25. Rosenfeld N, Aharonov R, Meiri E, et al. MicroRNAs accurately identify cancer tissue origin. *Nat Biotechnol*. 2008 Apr;26(4):462-9. PMID: 18362881.

26. Rosenwald S, Gilad S, Benjamin S, et al. Validation of a microRNA-based qRT-PCR test for accurate identification of tumor tissue origin. *Mod Pathol*. 2010 Jun;23(6):814-23. PMID: 20348879.
27. . Development and validation of a second generation microRNA-based assay for diagnosing tumor tissue origin. *AAOHN*; 2011.
28. Faller KC, Nelson-Gardell D. Extended evaluations in cases of child sexual abuse: how many sessions are sufficient? *J Child Sex Abus*. 2010 Nov;19(6):648-68. PMID: 21113833.
29. Hahn RA, Lowy J, Bilukha O, et al. Therapeutic foster care for the prevention of violence: a report on recommendations of the Task Force on Community Preventive Services. *MMWR Recomm Rep*. 2004 Jul 2;53(RR-10):1-8. PMID: 15229410.
30. Varadhachary GR, Spector Y, Abbruzzese JL, et al. Prospective Gene Signature Study Using microRNA to Identify the Tissue of Origin in Patients with Carcinoma of Unknown Primary. *Clin Cancer Res*. 2011 Jun 15;17(12):4063-70. PMID: BIOSIS:PREV201100444558.
31. Dumur CI, Blevins TL, Schaum JC, et al. Clinical verification of the Pathwork Tissue of Origin Test on poorly differentiated metastases. *Association for Molecular Pathology*; 2008 October 29 - November 2; Grapevine, TX.
32. Gross D, Fogg L, Webster-Stratton C, et al. Parent training of toddlers in day care in low-income urban communities. *J Consult Clin Psychol*. 2003 Apr;71(2):261-78. PMID: 12699021.
33. Pillai R, Deeter R, Buturovic L, et al. Microarray-Based Gene Expression Assay for Identification of Primary Site Using Formalin-Fixed Paraffin-Embedded (FFPE) Tissue. *ASCO GI*; 2010 January 22 - 24; Orlando, FL.
34. Dumur CI, Lyons-Weiler M, Sciulli C, et al. Interlaboratory performance of a microarray-based gene expression test to determine tissue of origin in poorly differentiated and undifferentiated cancers. *Journal of Molecular Diagnostics*. 2008 Jan;10(1):67-77. PMID: BIOSIS:PREV200800152320.
35. Pillai R, Deeter R, Rigl CT, et al. Validation and reproducibility of a microarray-based gene expression test for tumor identification in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded specimens. *J Mol Diagn*. 2011 Jan;13(1):48-56. PMID: 21227394.
36. Hahn RA, Mercy J, Bilukha O, et al. Assessing home visiting programs to prevent child abuse: taking silver and bronze along with gold. *Child Abuse Negl*. 2005 Mar;29(3):215-8; author reply 41-9. PMID: 15820536.
37. . Clinical verification of the Pathwork Tissue of Origin Test on poorly differentiated metastases. *Association for Molecular Pathology*; 2008; Grapevine, TX.
38. Ma XJ, Patel R, Wang X, et al. Molecular classification of human cancers using a 92-gene real-time quantitative polymerase chain reaction assay. *Arch Pathol Lab Med*. 2006 Apr;130(4):465-73. PMID: 16594740.
39. Erlander MG, Ma XJ, Kesty NC, et al. Performance and clinical evaluation of the 92-gene real-time PCR assay for tumor classification. *J Mol Diagn*. 2011 Sep;13(5):493-503. PMID: 21708287.
40. Mueller WC, Spector Y, Edmonston TB, et al. Accurate classification of metastatic brain tumors using a novel microRNA-based test. *Oncologist*. 2011;16(2):165-74. PMID: 21273512.
41. Glasner-Edwards S, Mooney LJ, Marinelli-Casey P, et al. Risk factors for suicide attempts in methamphetamine-dependent patients. *Am J Addict*. 2008 Jan-Feb;17(1):24-7. PMID: 18214719.
42. Dubowitz H, Prescott L, Feigelman S, et al. Screening for intimate partner violence in a pediatric primary care clinic. *Pediatrics*. 2008 Jan;121(1):e85-91. PMID: 18166548.
43. Finocchi A, Angelini F, Chini L, et al. Evaluation of the relevance of humoral immunodeficiencies in a pediatric population affected by recurrent infections. *Pediatr Allergy Immunol*. 2002 Dec;13(6):443-7. PMID: 12485321.
44. Gladstone GL, Parker GB, Mitchell PB, et al. Implications of childhood trauma for depressed women: an analysis of pathways from childhood sexual abuse to deliberate self-harm and revictimization. *Am J Psychiatry*. 2004 Aug;161(8):1417-25. PMID: 15285968.
45. Hartman CR, Burgess AW. Information processing of trauma. *Child Abuse Negl*. 1993 Jan-Feb;17(1):47-58. PMID: 8435786.
46. Hinojosa J, Sproat CT, Mankhetwit S, et al. Shifts in parent-therapist partnerships: twelve years of change. *Am J Occup Ther*. 2002 Sep-Oct;56(5):556-63. PMID: 12269510.
47. Monzon FA, Lyons-Weiler M, Buturovic LJ, et al. Multicenter validation of a 1,550-gene expression profile for identification of tumor tissue of origin. *J Clin Oncol*. 2009 May 20;27(15):2503-8. PMID: 19332734.
48. Grenert JP, Smith A, Ruan W, et al. Gene expression profiling from formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissue for tumor diagnosis. *Clin Chim Acta*. 2011 Jul 15;412(15-16):1462-4. PMID: 21497155.
49. Beck AH, Rodriguez-Paris J, Zehnder J, et al. Evaluation of a gene expression microarray-based assay to determine tissue type of origin on a diverse set of 49 malignancies. *Am J Surg Pathol*. 2011 Jul;35(7):1030-7. PMID: 21602661.
50. Stancel GA, Coffey D, Alvarez K, et al. Identification of tissue of origin in body fluid specimens using a gene expression microarray assay. *Cancer Cytopathol*. 2011 Jun 29; PMID: 21717591.

51. Wu AH, Drees JC, Wang H, et al. Gene expression profiles help identify the tissue of origin for metastatic brain cancers. *Diagn Pathol.* 2010;5:26. PMID: 20420692.
52. Greco FA, Spigel DR, Yardley DA, et al. Molecular profiling in unknown primary cancer: accuracy of tissue of origin prediction. *Oncologist.* 2010;15(5):500-6. PMID: 20427384.
53. Gutierrez HR, Hornberger JC, Varadhachary GR, et al. Clinical utility of gene-expression profiling for tumor site origin. *J Clin Oncol.* 2011;29(suppl; abstr e21093).
54. Monzon FA, Medeiros F, Lyons-Weiler M, et al. Identification of tissue of origin in carcinoma of unknown primary with a microarray-based gene expression test. *Diagn Pathol.* 2010;5:3. PMID: 20205775.
55. Hainsworth J, et al. Molecular tumor profiling in the diagnosis of patients with carcinoma of unknown primary site: retrospective evaluation of gene microarray assay. *J Molec Bio and Diagn.* 2011.
56. Medeiros F, et al. A gene expression microarray-based diagnostic test applied to patients with carcinoma of unknown primary (CUP), in American Society of Clinical Oncology. 2008 Chicago, IL. Abstract 22123.
57. Laouri M, Schroeder B, Chen E, et al. Diagnostic utility of molecular profiling for cancers of uncertain primary. *J Clin Oncol.* 2011;29(suppl; abstr e21103).
58. Finnila-Tuohimaa K, Santtila P, Sainio M, et al. Expert judgment in cases of alleged child sexual abuse: clinicians' sensitivity to suggestive influences, pre-existing beliefs and base rate estimates. *Scand J Psychol.* 2009 Apr;50(2):129-42. PMID: 18826426.
59. Graham-Bermann SA, Lynch S, Banyard V, et al. Community-based intervention for children exposed to intimate partner violence: an efficacy trial. *J Consult Clin Psychol.* 2007 Apr;75(2):199-209. PMID: 17469878.
60. Hennessy M, Walter JS, Vess J. An evaluation of the Empat as a measure of victim empathy with civilly committed sexual offenders. *Sex Abuse.* 2002 Jul;14(3):241-51. PMID: 12087685.
61. Hainsworth J, Pillai R, Henner DW, et al. Molecular tumor profiling in the diagnosis of patients with carcinoma of unknown primary site: retrospective evaluation of gene microarray assay. *J Molec Bio and Diagn.* 2011 June 27.
62. Medeiros F, Kolbert CP, Rakshan Rohakhtar F, et al. A gene expression microarray-based diagnostic test applied to patients with carcinoma of unknown primary (CUP). American Society of Clinical Oncology; 2008 May 30-June 3; Chicago, IL. Abstract 22123.
63. Laouri M, Nystrom JS, Halks-Miller M, et al. Impact of a Gene Expression-Based Tissue of Origin Test on Diagnosis and Recommendations for First-Line Chemotherapy. ASCO; 2010 June 4 - 8; Chicago, IL.
64. . Impact of a Gene Expression-Based Tissue of Origin Test on Diagnosis and Recommendations for First-Line Chemotherapy. ASCO; 2010; Chicago, IL.
65. Hainsworth J, Henner D, Pillai R, et al. Molecular Tumor Profiling in the Diagnosis of Patients with Carcinoma of Unknown Primary (CUP): Retrospective Evaluation of the Tissue of Origin Test (Pathwork Diagnostics). ASCO-NCI-EORTC; 2010 October 18 - 20; Hollywood, FL.
66. Hainsworth JD, Schnabel CA, Erlander MG, et al. A Retrospective Study of Treatment Outcomes in Patients with Carcinoma of Unknown Primary Site and a Colorectal Cancer Molecular Profile. *Clin Colorectal Cancer.* 2011 Oct 13 PMID: 22000811.
67. Hainsworth JD, Spigel DR, Rubin M, et al. Treatment of Carcinoma of Unknown Primary Site (CUP) Directed by Molecular Profiling Diagnosis: A Prospective, Phase II Trial. American Society of Clinical Oncology Annual Meeting; 2010 June. Abstract #10540.
68. Hainsworth JD, Schnabel CA, Erlander MG, et al. A retrospective study of treatment outcomes in patients with carcinoma of unknown primary site and a colorectal cancer molecular profile. *Clin Colorectal Cancer.* 2012 Jun;11(2):112-8. PMID: 22000811.
69. Wu AHB, Drees JC, Wang HP, et al. Gene Expression Profiles Help Identify the Tissue of Origin for Metastatic Brain Cancers. AMP; 2009 November 19 - 22; Kissimmee, FL.
70. Dumur CI, Lyons-Weiler M, Garrett CT, et al. Analytical performance of a microarray-based expression test to determine tissue of origin in uncertain primary cancers. Annual meeting of the Association for Molecular Pathology; 2007 November 7-10; Los Angeles, CA.
71. Pentheroudakis G, Briasoulis E, Pavlidis N. Cancer of unknown primary site: missing primary or missing biology? *Oncologist.* 2007 Apr;12(4):418-25. PMID: 17470684.
72. Barr FG, Chatten J, D'Cruz CM, et al. Molecular assays for chromosomal translocations in the diagnosis of pediatric soft tissue sarcomas. *JAMA.* 1995 Feb 15;273(7):553-7. PMID: 7530783.
73. Dumur CI, Ladd A, Ferreira-Gonzalez A, et al. Assessing the impact of tumor devitalization time on gene expression-based tissue of origin testing. Association for Molecular Pathology; 2008 October 29 - November 2; Grapevine, TX.
74. Gamberi G, Cocchi S, Benini S, et al. Molecular diagnosis in ewing family tumors the rizzoli experience-222 consecutive cases in four years. *Journal of Molecular Diagnostics.* 2011;13(3):313-24.

75. Lae ME, Roche PC, Jin L, et al. Desmoplastic small round cell tumor: a clinicopathologic, immunohistochemical, and molecular study of 32 tumors. *Am J Surg Pathol*. 2002 Jul;26(7):823-35. PMID: 12131150.
76. Lewis TB, Coffin CM, Bernard PS. Differentiating Ewing's sarcoma from other round blue cell tumors using a RT-PCR translocation panel on formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissues. *Mod Pathol*. 2007 Mar;20(3):397-404. PMID: 17334332.
77. Mhaweche-Fauceglia P, Herrmann F, Penetrante R, et al. Diagnostic utility of FLI-1 monoclonal antibody and dual-colour, break-apart probe fluorescence in situ (FISH) analysis in Ewing's sarcoma/primitive neuroectodermal tumour (EWS/PNET). A comparative study with CD99 and FLI-1 polyclonal antibodies. *Histopathology*. 2006;49(6):569-75.
78. Patel RM, Downs-Kelly E, Weiss SW, et al. Dual-color, break-apart fluorescence in situ hybridization for EWS gene rearrangement distinguishes clear cell sarcoma of soft tissue from malignant melanoma. *Mod Pathol*. 2005 Dec;18(12):1585-90. PMID: 16258500.
79. Pillai R, Deeter R, Rigl CT, et al. Validation of a microarray-based gene expression test for tumors with uncertain origins using formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded (FFPE) specimens. *J Clin Oncol*. 2009;27(suppl; abstr e20015).
80. Yamaguchi U, Hasegawa T, Morimoto Y, et al. A practical approach to the clinical diagnosis of Ewing's sarcoma/primitive neuroectodermal tumour and other small round cell tumours sharing EWS rearrangement using new fluorescence in situ hybridisation probes for EWSR1 on formalin fixed, paraffin wax embedded tissue. *J Clin Pathol*. 2005 Oct;58(10):1051-6. PMID: 16189150.

Appendix E. Excluded Articles

Exclusion Code Key

EXC1= Wrong intervention

EXC2 = Wrong publication type

EXC3 = Wrong study design

EXC4 = No relevant outcomes to Key Questions

BKG = Excluded as Background

Excluded at Abstract Stage

1. . CDKN2A mutations and MC1R variants in Italian patients with single or multiple primary melanoma. *Pigment Cell & Melanoma Research*. 2008 2008/12//;21(6):700+. Academic OneFile. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
2. . Abstracts from the 2008 Annual Meeting of the American Epilepsy Society. *Epilepsia*. 2008 2008/10//;49(s7):1+. Academic OneFile Exclusion Code: EXC1.
3. . CLINICAL VIGNETTES. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 2008 2008/09//;103(s1):S206. Academic OneFile Exclusion Code: EXC2.
4. . COLORECTAL CANCER PREVENTION. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 2008 2008/09//;103 (s1):S537. Academic OneFile Exclusion Code: EXC1.
5. . INFLAMMATORY BOWEL DISEASE. *Am J Gastroenterol*. 2008 2008/09//;103(s1):S408. Academic OneFile Exclusion Code: EXC1.
6. Asuragen to Become First Shop to Sell miRNA Dx as Pancreatic Cancer Test to Debut in May | Gene Silencing News | RNAi | GenomeWeb. 2011. <http://www.genomeweb.com/rnai/asuragen-become-first-shop-sell-mirna-dx-pancreatic-cancer-test-debut-may-0>. Background SCIRUS Exclusion Code: EXC1.
7. New genomics sequencing technologies a review of the regulatory and policy issues. 2011. <https://www.kcl.ac.uk/content/1/c6/03/01/49/HealthCanadamicroarraysreport.pdf>. Exclusion Code: EXC1
8. Abbrederis K, Lorenzen S, Rothling N, et al. Chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting in the treatment of gastrointestinal tumors and secondary prophylaxis with aprepitant. *Onkologie*; 2009. p. 30-4. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
9. Abdulkareem FB, Rotimi O. Immunophenotypical categorization of omental and liver metastatic tumours in Lagos, Nigeria. *Nig Q J Hosp Med*. 2008 Oct-Dec;18(4):198-201. PMID: 19391319. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
10. Abi-Habib RJ, Singh R, Liu S, et al. A urokinase-activated recombinant anthrax toxin is selectively cytotoxic to many human tumor cell types. *Mol Cancer Ther*. 2006 Oct;5(10):2556-62. PMID: 17041100. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
11. Adorjan P, Distler J, Lipscher E, et al. Tumour class prediction and discovery by microarray-based DNA methylation analysis. *Nucleic Acids Res*. 2002 Mar 1;30(5):e21. PMID: 11861926. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
12. Albitar M, Potts SJ, Giles FJ, et al. Proteomic-based prediction of clinical behavior in adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia. *Cancer*. 2006 Apr 1;106(7):1587-94. PMID: 16518825. Exclusion Code: EXC1.

13. Ambrosini V, Rubello D, Nanni C, et al. Additional value of hybrid PET/CT fusion imaging vs. conventional CT scan alone in the staging and management of patients with malignant pleural mesothelioma. *Nuclear medicine review. Central & Eastern Europe : journal of Bulgarian, Czech, Macedonian, Polish, Romanian, Russian, Slovak, Yugoslav societies of nuclear medicine and Ukrainian Society of Radiology*; 2005. p. 111-5. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
14. Amundson SA, Do KT, Vinikoor LC, et al. Integrating global gene expression and radiation survival parameters across the 60 cell lines of the National Cancer Institute Anticancer Drug Screen. *Cancer Res.* 2008 Jan 15;68(2):415-24. PMID: 18199535. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
15. Anderson GG, Weiss LM. Determining tissue of origin for metastatic cancers: meta-analysis and literature review of immunohistochemistry performance. *Appl Immunohistochem Mol Morphol.* 2010 Jan;18(1):3-8. PMID: 19550296. Assia -Exclusion Code: EXC1.
16. Andersson A, Ritz C, Lindgren D, et al. Microarray-based classification of a consecutive series of 121 childhood acute leukemias: prediction of leukemic and genetic subtype as well as of minimal residual disease status. *Leukemia.* 2007 Jun;21(6):1198-203. PMID: 17410184. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
17. Andrieux A, Switsers O, Chajari MH, et al. Clinical impact of fluorine-18 fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography in cancer patients. A comparative study between dedicated camera and dual-head coincidence gamma camera. *The quarterly journal of nuclear medicine and molecular imaging : official publication of the Italian Association of Nuclear Medicine (AIMN) [and] the International Association of Radiopharmacology (IAR), [and] Section of the Society of Radiopharmaceutical Chemistry and Biology*; 2006. p. 68-77. Exclusion Code: EXC1
18. Aparicio A, Tzelepi V, Araujo JC, et al. Neuroendocrine prostate cancer xenografts with large-cell and small-cell features derived from a single patient's tumor: morphological, immunohistochemical, and gene expression profiles. *Prostate.* 2011 Jun 1;71(8):846-56. PMID: 21456067. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
19. Ashktorab H, Brim H, Al-Riyami M, et al. Sporadic colon cancer: Mismatch repair immunohistochemistry and microsatellite instability in omani subjects. *Dig Dis Sci.* 2008 Oct;53(10):2723-31. PMID: BIOSIS:PREV200800571938. Exclusion Code: EXC1
20. Baehring JM, Androudi S, Longtine JJ, et al. Analysis of clonal immunoglobulin heavy chain rearrangements in ocular lymphoma. *Cancer.* 2005 Aug 1;104(3):591-7. PMID: BIOSIS:PREV200510132731. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
21. Balducci E, Azzarello G, Valori L, et al. A new nested primer pair improves the specificity of CK-19 mRNA detection by RT-PCR in occult breast cancer cells. *Int J Biol Markers.* 2005 Jan-Mar;20(1):28-33. PMID: 15832770. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
22. Balogh K, Hunyady L, Illyes G, et al. Unusual presentation of multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1 in a young woman with a novel mutation of the MEN1 gene. *J Hum Genet.* 2004 2004/07//;49(7):380. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
23. Bankhead A, 3rd, Magnuson NS, Heckendorn RB. Cellular automaton simulation examining progenitor hierarchy structure effects on mammary ductal carcinoma in situ. *J Theor Biol.* 2007 Jun 7;246(3):491-8. PMID: 17335852. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
24. Barnes A, Bridge P, Green J, et al. Impact of gender and parent-of-origin on phenotypic expression of hereditary non-polyposis colon cancer (HNPCC) in 12 Newfoundland families with a founder MSH2 mutation. *Am J Hum Gene_.* 2000 2000/10//;67(4):17. Assia - Exclusion Code: EXC1.
25. Barresi V, Cerasoli S, Paioli G, et al. Caveolin-1 in meningiomas: expression and clinico-pathological correlations. *Acta Neuropathol.* 2006 Nov;112(5):617-26. PMID: 16850311. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
26. Bates S. Progress towards personalized medicine. 2010.
http://www.sciencedirect.com/science?_ob=GatewayURL&_origin=ScienceSearch&_method=citationSearch&_piikey=S1359644609003730&_version=1&_returnURL=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.scirus.com%2Frsrapp%2F&md5=615dd8dbcff3223a30dabac35ece164c15. Exclusion Code: EXC1.

27. Becker B, Roesch A, Hafner C, et al. Discrimination of melanocytic tumors by cDNA array hybridization of tissues prepared by laser pressure catapulting. *J Invest Dermatol.* 2004 Feb;122(2):361-8. PMID: 15009717. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
28. Bedikian AY, Papadopoulos NE, Kim KB, et al. A pilot study with vincristine sulfate liposome infusion in patients with metastatic melanoma. *Melanoma Res;* 2008. p. 400-4. Exclusion Code: EXC1
29. Berg T, Kalsaas A-H, Buechner J, et al. Ewing sarcoma–peripheral neuroectodermal tumor of the kidney with a FUS–ERG fusion transcript. *Cancer Genet Cytogenet.* 2009;194(1):53-7. PMID: 44173552. Exclusion Code: EXC2, Exclusion Code: EXC3.
30. Bergamaschi A, Kim YH, Kwei KA, et al. CAMK1D amplification implicated in epithelial-mesenchymal transition in basal-like breast cancer. *Mol Oncol.* 2008 Dec;2(4):327-39. PMID: 19383354. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
31. Bergers G, Brekken R, McMahon G, et al. Matrix metalloproteinase-9 triggers the angiogenic switch during carcinogenesis. *Nat Cell Biol.* 2000 Oct;2(10):737-44. PMID: 11025665. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
32. Bhargava R, Dabbs DJ. Chapter 8 - Immunohistology of Metastatic Carcinomas of Unknown Primary. *Diagnostic Immunohistochemistry.* 2011:206-55. Assia - Exclusion Code: EXC1, Exclusion Code: EXC2.
33. Bhatti P, Kampa D, Alexander BH, et al. Blood spots as an alternative to whole blood collection and the effect of a small monetary incentive to increase participation in genetic association studies. *BMC Medical Research Methodology;* 2009. p. 76. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
34. Bilke S, Chen QR, Whiteford CC, et al. Detection of low level genomic alterations by comparative genomic hybridization based on cDNA micro-arrays. *Bioinformatics.* 2005 Apr 1;21(7):1138-45. PMID: 15539449. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
35. Binder G, Weber S, Ehrismann M, et al. Effects of dehydroepiandrosterone therapy on pubic hair growth and psychological well-being in adolescent girls and young women with central adrenal insufficiency: a double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled phase III trial. *The Journal of clinical endocrinology and metabolism;* 2009. p. 1182-90. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
36. Bonnetterre J, Buzdar A, Nabholz JM, et al. Anastrozole is superior to tamoxifen as first-line therapy in hormone receptor positive advanced breast carcinoma. *Cancer;* 2001. p. 2247-58. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
37. Bonnetterre J, Thürlimann B, Robertson JF, et al. Anastrozole versus tamoxifen as first-line therapy for advanced breast cancer in 668 postmenopausal women: results of the Tamoxifen or Arimidex Randomized Group Efficacy and Tolerability study. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology;* 2000. p. 3748-57. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
38. Bowen DJ, Ludman E, Press N, et al. Achieving utility with family history: Colorectal cancer risk. *Am J Prev Med.* 2003 February;24(2):177-82. PMID: BIOSIS:PREV200300158689. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
39. Braeuer RR, Zigler M, Villares GJ, et al. Transcriptional control of melanoma metastasis: the importance of the tumor microenvironment. *Semin Cancer Biol.* 2011 Apr;21(2):83-8. PMID: 21147226. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
40. Brooks AD, Ramirez T, Toh U, et al. The proteasome inhibitor bortezomib (Velcade) sensitizes some human tumor cells to Apo2L/TRAIL-mediated apoptosis. *Ann N Y Acad Sci.* 2005 Nov;1059:160-7. PMID: 16382051. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
41. Büntzel J, Riesenbeck D, Glatzel M, et al. Limited effects of selenium substitution in the prevention of radiation-associated toxicities. results of a randomized study in head and neck cancer patients. *Anticancer Res;* 2010. p. 1829-32. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
42. Bussey KJ, Lawce HJ, Himoe E, et al. SNRPN methylation patterns in germ cell tumors as a reflection of primordial germ cell development. *Genes Chromosomes Cancer.* 2001 Dec;32(4):342-52. PMID: 11746975. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
43. Butler PC, Potter GA. Non-haematological solid tumours as surrogate granulocytes: a possible mechanism for metastatic spread. *Med Hypotheses.* 2001 May;56(5):625-8. PMID: 11388779. Exclusion Code: EXC1.

44. Buzdar A, Douma J, Davidson N, et al. Phase III, multicenter, double-blind, randomized study of letrozole, an aromatase inhibitor, for advanced breast cancer versus megestrol acetate. *Journal of clinical oncology: official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*; 2001. p. 3357-66. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
45. Cantin J, Chappuis PO, Deschenes J, et al. Prevalence of founder BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutations in French Canadian women with breast cancer unselected for age or family history. *Am J Hum Gene.* 2000 2000/10//;67(4):85. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
46. Capes-Davis A, Theodosopoulos G, Atkin I, et al. Check your cultures! A list of cross-contaminated or misidentified cell lines. *Int J Cancer.* 2010 Jul 1;127(1):1-8. PMID: 20143388. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
47. Carl-McGrath S, Ebert MP, Lendeckel U, et al. Expression of the local angiotensin II system in gastric cancer may facilitate lymphatic invasion and nodal spread. *Cancer Biol Ther.* 2007 Aug;6(8):1218-26. PMID: 18059164. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
48. Carter BZ, Kim TK, Mak DH, et al. AML progenitor/stem cells overexpress XIAP and are sensitive to the small molecular XIAP inhibitor 1396-11. *Blood.* 2006 Nov 16;108(11, Part 1):730A-1A. PMID: BIOSIS:PREV200700259336. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
49. Carter J, Hogan RE. Sunday, December 3, 2006Poster Session II7:30 a.m.-4:30 p.m. *Epilepsia.* 2006 2006/10//;47(s4):119+. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
50. Cerezo L, Raboso E, Ballesteros AI. Unknown primary cancer of the head and neck: a multidisciplinary approach. *Clin Transl Oncol.* 2011 Feb;13(2):88-97. PMID: 21324796. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
51. Chang JC, Hilsenbeck SG, Fuqua SA. Genomic approaches in the management and treatment of breast cancer. *Br J Cancer.* 2005 Feb 28;92(4):618-24. PMID: 15714204. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
52. Chen HY, Chiang CK, Wang HH, et al. Cognitive-behavioral therapy for sleep disturbance in patients undergoing peritoneal dialysis: a pilot randomized controlled trial. *American journal of kidney diseases : the official journal of the National Kidney Foundation*; 2008. p. 314-23. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
53. Chen T, Yan W, Wells RG, et al. Novel inactivating mutations of transforming growth factor-beta type I receptor gene in head-and-neck cancer metastases. *Int J Cancer.* 2001 Sep 1;93(5):653-61. PMID: 11477574. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
54. Chen YT, Scanlan MJ, Venditti CA, et al. Identification of cancer/testis-antigen genes by massively parallel signature sequencing. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.* 2005 May 31;102(22):7940-5. PMID: 15905330. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
55. Chi S, Huang S, Li C, et al. Activation of the hedgehog pathway in a subset of lung cancers. *Cancer Lett*; 2006. p. 53-60. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
56. Chin L, Gray JW. Translating insights from the cancer genome into clinical practice. *Nature.* 2008 Apr 3;452(7187):553-63. PMID: 18385729. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
57. Cho JH, Lee D, Park JH, et al. Optimal approach for classification of acute leukemia subtypes based on gene expression data. *Biotechnol Prog.* 2002 Jul-Aug;18(4):847-54. PMID: 12153320. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
58. Choi KC, Kang SK, Nathwani PS, et al. Differential expression of activin/inhibin subunit and activin receptor mRNAs in normal and neoplastic ovarian surface epithelium (OSE). *Mol Cell Endocrinol.* 2001 Mar 28;174(1-2):99-110. PMID: 11306176. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
59. Christensen BC, Marsit CJ, Houseman EA, et al. Differentiation of lung adenocarcinoma, pleural mesothelioma, and nonmalignant pulmonary tissues using DNA methylation profiles. *Cancer Res.* 2009 Aug 1;69(15):6315-21. PMID: 19638575. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
60. Christensen JH, Abildgaard N, Plesner T, et al. Interphase fluorescence in situ hybridization in multiple myeloma and monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance without and with positive plasma cell identification: analysis of 192 cases from the Region of Southern Denmark. *Cancer Genet Cytogenet.* 2007 Apr 15;174(2):89-99. PMID: 17452249. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
61. Chuang LY, Yang CS, Li JC, et al. Chaotic genetic algorithm for gene selection and classification problems. *OMICS.* 2009 Oct;13(5):407-20. PMID: 19594377. Exclusion Code: BKG.

62. Chun HW, Tsuruoka Y, Kim JD, et al. Automatic recognition of topic-classified relations between prostate cancer and genes using MEDLINE abstracts. *BMC Bioinformatics*. 2006;7 Suppl 3:S4. PMID: 17134477. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
63. Claes K, Poppe B, Coene I, et al. BRCA1 and BRCA2 germline mutation spectrum and frequencies in Belgian breast/ovarian cancer families. *Br J Cancer*. 2004 March 22;90(6):1244-51. PMID: BIOSIS:PREV200400293177. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
64. Coenen MJ, Ploeg M, Schijvenaars MM, et al. Allelic imbalance analysis using a single-nucleotide polymorphism microarray for the detection of bladder cancer recurrence. *Clin Cancer Res*. 2008 Dec 15;14(24):8198-204. PMID: 19088036. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
65. Color IISG, Buunen M, Bonjer HJ, et al. COLOR II. A randomized clinical trial comparing laparoscopic and open surgery for rectal cancer. *Dan Med Bull*; 2009. p. 89-91. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
66. Coppe JP, Itahana Y, Moore DH, et al. Id-1 and Id-2 proteins as molecular markers for human prostate cancer progression. *Clin Cancer Res*. 2004 Mar 15;10(6):2044-51. PMID: 15041724. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
67. Corbett TH, White K, Polin L, et al. Discovery and preclinical antitumor efficacy evaluations of LY32262 and LY33169. *Invest New Drugs*. 2003 Feb;21(1):33-45. PMID: 12795528. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
68. Cornelissen B, Kersemans V, McLarty K, et al. In vivo monitoring of intranuclear p27(kip1) protein expression in breast cancer cells during trastuzumab (Herceptin) therapy. *Nucl Med Biol*. 2009 Oct; 36(7):811-9. PMID: 19720293. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
69. Cornely OA, Bethe U, Seifert H, et al. A randomized monocentric trial in febrile neutropenic patients: ceftriaxone and gentamicin vs cefepime and gentamicin. *Ann Hematol*; 2002. p. 37-43. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
70. Courneya KS, Jones LW, Peddle CJ, et al. Effects of aerobic exercise training in anemic cancer patients receiving darbepoetin alfa: a randomized controlled trial. *Oncologist*; 2008. p. 1012-20. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
71. Coussens LM, Tinkle CL, Hanahan D, et al. MMP-9 supplied by bone marrow-derived cells contributes to skin carcinogenesis. *Cell*. 2000 Oct 27;103(3):481-90. PMID: 11081634. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
72. Cozzio A, Passegue E, Ayton PM, et al. Similar MLL-associated leukemias arising from self-renewing stem cells and short-lived myeloid progenitors. *Genes Dev*. 2003 Dec 15;17(24):3029-35. PMID: 14701873. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
73. Cummings SD, Ryu B, Samuels MA, et al. Id1 delays senescence of primary human melanocytes. *Mol Carcinog*. 2008 Sep;47(9):653-9. PMID: 18240291. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
74. Cuzick J, Sestak I, Pinder SE, et al. Effect of tamoxifen and radiotherapy in women with locally Exclusion Code: EXCised ductal carcinoma in situ: long-term results from the UK/ANZ DCIS trial. *The lancet oncology*; 2011. p. 21-9. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
75. Dano K, Behrendt N, Hoyer-Hansen G, et al. Plasminogen activation and cancer. *Thromb Haemost*. 2005 Apr;93(4):676-81. PMID: 15841311. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
76. Dansonka-Mieszkowska A, Ludwig AH, Kraszewska E, et al. Geographical variations in TP53 mutational spectrum in ovarian carcinomas. *Ann Hum Genet*. 2006 Sep;70(Pt 5):594-604. PMID: 16907706. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
77. De Cicco C, Trifirò G, Intra M, et al. Optimised nuclear medicine method for tumour marking and sentinel node detection in occult primary breast lesions. *European journal of nuclear medicine and molecular imaging*; 2004. p. 349-54. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
78. Dillon BJ, Prieto VG, Curley SA, et al. Incidence and distribution of argininosuccinate synthetase deficiency in human cancers: a method for identifying cancers sensitive to arginine deprivation. *Cancer*. 2004 Feb 15;100(4):826-33. PMID: 14770441. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
79. Ding Y, Wang G, Ling MT, et al. Significance of Id-1 up-regulation and its association with EGFR in bladder cancer cell invasion. *Int J Oncol*. 2006 Apr;28(4):847-54. PMID: 16525633. Exclusion Code: EXC1.

80. Dixon JM, Nicholson RI, Robertson JFR, et al. Comparison of the short-term biological effects of fulvestrant (ICI 182,780) with tamoxifen in postmenopausal women with primary breast cancer. 2nd European Breast Cancer Conference; 2000. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
81. Dong MJ, Zhao K, Lin XT, et al. Role of fluorodeoxyglucose-PET versus fluorodeoxyglucose-PET/computed tomography in detection of unknown primary tumor: a meta-analysis of the literature (Structured abstract). Nucl Med Commun; 2008. p. 791-802. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
82. Dova L, Goulinopoulos V, Pentheroudakis G, et al. Systemic dissemination in cancer of unknown primary is independent of mutational inactivation of the KiSS-1 metastasis-suppressor gene. Pathol Oncol Res. 2008 Sep;14(3):239-41. PMID: 18351443. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
83. Dova L, Pentheroudakis G, Georgiou I, et al. Global profiling of EGFR gene mutation, amplification, regulation and tissue protein expression in unknown primary carcinomas: to target or not to target? Clin Exp Metastasis. 2007;24(2):79-86. PMID: 17390112. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
84. Dowell JE, Garrett AM, Shyr Y, et al. A randomized Phase II trial in patients with carcinoma of an unknown primary site. Cancer; 2001. p. 592-7. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
85. Dowsett M, Cuzick J, Wale C, et al. Prediction of risk of distant recurrence using the 21-gene recurrence score in node-negative and node-positive postmenopausal patients with breast cancer treated with anastrozole or tamoxifen: a TransATAC study. Journal of clinical oncology: official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology; 2010. p. 1829-34. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
86. Driscoll JJ, Gauerke S. Hidradenocarcinomas: a brief review and future directions. Arch Pathol Lab Med. 2010 2010/05//;134(5):781. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
87. Dudoit S, Fridlyand J. A prediction-based resampling method for estimating the number of clusters in a dataset. Genome Biol. 2002 Jun 25;3(7):RESEARCH0036. PMID: 12184810. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
88. Duffy MJ, O'Donovan N, Crown J. Use of molecular markers for predicting therapy response in cancer patients. Cancer Treat Rev. 2011 Apr;37(2):151-9. PMID: 20685042. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
89. Dyrskjot L, Thykjaer T, Kruhoffer M, et al. Identifying distinct classes of bladder carcinoma using microarrays. Nat Genet. 2003 Jan;33(1):90-6. PMID: 12469123. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
90. Eleutherakis-Papaiakovou E, Kostis E, Migkou M, et al. Prophylactic antibiotics for the prevention of neutropenic fever in patients undergoing autologous stem-cell transplantation: results of a single institution, randomized phase 2 trial. Am J Hematol; 2010. p. 863-7. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
91. Ellis MJ, Coop A, Singh B, et al. Letrozole is more effective neoadjuvant endocrine therapy than tamoxifen for ErbB-1- and/or ErbB-2-positive, estrogen receptor-positive primary breast cancer: evidence from a phase III randomized trial. Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology; 2001. p. 3808-16. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
92. Ellison G, Klinowska T, Westwood RF, et al. Further evidence to support the melanocytic origin of MDA-MB-435. Mol Pathol. 2002 Oct;55(5):294-9. PMID: 12354931. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
93. Enderling H, Chaplain MA, Hahnfeldt P. Quantitative modeling of tumor dynamics and radiotherapy. Acta Biotheor. 2010 Dec;58(4):341-53. PMID: 20658170. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
94. Endoh Y, Tamura G, Kato N, et al. Apocrine adenosis of the breast: clonal evidence of neoplasia. Histopathology. 2001 Mar;38(3):221-4. PMID: 11260302. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
95. Erdag G, Meck JM, Meloni-Ehrig A, et al. Long-term persistence of nonpathogenic clonal chromosome abnormalities in donor hematopoietic cells after allogeneic stem cell transplantation. Cancer Genet Cytogenet. 2009;190(2):125-30. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
96. Ertekin MV, Koç M, Karslioglu I, et al. Zinc sulfate in the prevention of radiation-induced oropharyngeal mucositis: a prospective, placebo-controlled, randomized study. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys; 2004. p. 167-74. Exclusion Code: EXC1.

97. Eschrich S, Zhang H, Zhao H, et al. Systems biology modeling of the radiation sensitivity network: a biomarker discovery platform. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2009 Oct 1;75(2):497-505. PMID: 19735874. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
98. Eschrich SA, Pramana J, Zhang H, et al. A gene expression model of intrinsic tumor radiosensitivity: prediction of response and prognosis after chemoradiation. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys.* 2009 Oct 1;75(2):489-96. PMID: 19735873. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
99. Evans JS, Ford BM, Balmana J, et al. Factors predicting willingness to participate in cancer genetic epidemiologic research [abstract]. *Journal of Clinical Oncology Supplement;* 2005. p. 529s. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
100. Fagerberg L, Stromberg S, El-Obeid A, et al. Large-scale protein profiling in human cell lines using antibody-based proteomics. *J Proteome Res.* 2011 Sep 2;10(9):4066-75. PMID: 21726073. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
101. Faiss S, Pape UF, Böhmig M, et al. Prospective, randomized, multicenter trial on the antiproliferative effect of lanreotide, interferon alfa, and their combination for therapy of metastatic neuroendocrine gastroenteropancreatic tumors--the International Lanreotide and Interferon Alfa Study Group. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology;* 2003. p. 2689-96. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
102. Feng Q, Li P, Salamanca C, et al. Caspase-1alpha is down-regulated in human ovarian cancer cells and the overexpression of caspase-1alpha induces apoptosis. *Cancer Res.* 2005 Oct 1;65(19):8591-6. PMID: 16204022. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
103. Figer A, Irmin L, Geva R, et al. The rate of the 6174delT founder Jewish mutation in BRCA2 in patients with non-colonic gastrointestinal tract tumours in Israel. *Br J Cancer.* 2001 February;84(4):478-81. PMID: BIOSIS:PREV200100183139. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
104. Fjøsne HE, Jacobsen AB, Lundgren S, et al. Adjuvant cyclic Tamoxifen and Megestrol acetate treatment in postmenopausal breast cancer patients--longterm follow-up. *European journal of surgical oncology : the journal of the European Society of Surgical Oncology and the British Association of Surgical Oncology;* 2008. p. 6-12. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
105. Ford BM, Evans JS, Stoffel EM, et al. Factors associated with enrollment in cancer genetics research. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev;* 2006. p. 1355-9. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
106. Franovic A, Holterman CE, Payette J, et al. Human cancers converge at the HIF-2alpha oncogenic axis. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.* 2009 Dec 15;106(50):21306-11. PMID: 19955413. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
107. Fu R, Gartlehner G, Grant M, et al. Conducting Quantitative Synthesis When Comparing Medical Interventions: AHRQ and the Effective Health Care Program. 2008 PMID: 21433407. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
108. Fu R, Gartlehner G, Grant M, et al. Conducting quantitative synthesis when comparing medical interventions: AHRQ and the Effective Health Care Program. *J Clin Epidemiol.* 2011 Nov;64(11):1187-97. PMID: 21477993. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
109. Fu R, Harris EL, Huffman LH, et al. Genetic risk assessment and BRCA mutation testing for breast and ovarian cancer susceptibility: systematic evidence review for the U.S. preventive services task force. *Ann Intern Med.* 2005 2005/09/06/:362+. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
110. Fu WJ, Carroll RJ, Wang S. Estimating misclassification error with small samples via bootstrap cross-validation. *Bioinformatics.* 2005 May 1;21(9):1979-86. PMID: 15691862. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
111. Futschik ME, Sullivan M, Reeve A, et al. Prediction of clinical behaviour and treatment for cancers. *Appl Bioinformatics.* 2003;2(3 Suppl):S53-8. PMID: 15130817. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
112. Gamberger D, Lavrac N, Zelezny F, et al. Induction of comprehensible models for gene expression datasets by subgroup discovery methodology. *J Biomed Inform.* 2004 Aug;37 (4):269-84. PMID: 15465480. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
113. Gandemer V, de Tayrac M, Mosser J, et al. Prognostic signature of ALL blasts at diagnosis: what can we really find? *Leuk Res.* 2007 Sep;31(9):1317-9. PMID: 17113638. Exclusion Code: EXC1.

114. Garcea G, Lloyd T, Steward WP, et al. Differences in attitudes between patients with primary colorectal cancer and patients with secondary colorectal cancer: is it reflected in their willingness to participate in drug trials? *European Journal of Cancer Care*; 2005. p. 166-70. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
115. Garraway LA, Weir BA, Zhao X, et al. "Lineage addiction" in human cancer: lessons from integrated genomics. *Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol.* 2005;70: 25-34. PMID: 16869735. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
116. Gasparini G. Metronomic scheduling: the future of chemotherapy? *Lancet Oncol.* 2001 Dec;2(12):733-40. PMID: 11902515. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
117. Gasparini G, Longo R, Torino F, et al. Therapy of breast cancer with molecular targeting agents. *Ann Oncol.* 2005 May;16 Suppl 4:iv28-36. PMID: 15923426. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
118. Gatenby RA, Gawlinski ET. Mathematical models of tumour invasion mediated by transformation-induced alteration of microenvironmental pH. *Novartis Found Symp.* 2001;240:85-96; discussion -9. PMID: 11727939. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
119. Generali D, Fox SB, Brizzi MP, et al. Down-regulation of phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase/AKT/molecular target of rapamycin metabolic pathway by primary letrozole-based therapy in human breast cancer. *Clinical cancer research : an official journal of the American Association for Cancer Research*; 2008. p. 2673-80. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
120. Gevaert O, Daemen A, De Moor B, et al. A taxonomy of epithelial human cancer and their metastases. *BMC Med Genomics.* 2009;2:69. PMID: 20017941. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
121. Gevaert O, De Smet F, Timmerman D, et al. Predicting the prognosis of breast cancer by integrating clinical and microarray data with Bayesian networks. *Bioinformatics.* 2006 Jul 15;22(14):e184-90. PMID: 16873470. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
122. Gil-Bazo I, Ponz-Sarvise M, Panizo-Santos A, et al. Id-1 expression and prognosis in cancer: do antibodies matter? *Clin Transl Oncol.* 2010 Jan;12(1):69. PMID: 20080475. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
123. Giles FJ, Albitar M. Plasma-based testing as a new paradigm for clinical testing in hematologic diseases. *Expert Review of Molecular Diagnostics.* 2007;7(5):615-23. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
124. Gill C, Dowling C, O'Neill AJ, et al. Effects of cIAP-1, cIAP-2 and XIAP triple knockdown on prostate cancer cell susceptibility to apoptosis, cell survival and proliferation. *Mol Cancer.* 2009;8:39. PMID: 19549337. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
125. Giordano SH, Duan Z, Kuo YF, et al. Impact of a scientific presentation on community treatment patterns for primary breast cancer. *J Natl Cancer Inst.* 2006. p. 382-8. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
126. Glas AM, Floore A, Delahaye LJ, et al. Converting a breast cancer microarray signature into a high-throughput diagnostic test. *BMC Genomics.* 2006;7:278. PMID: 17074082. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
127. Glasser L, Meloni-Ehrig A, Joseph P, et al. Benign chronic neutropenia with abnormalities involving 16q22, affecting mother and daughter. *Am J Hematol.* 2006;81(4):262-70. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
128. Goede V, Coutelle O, Neuneier J, et al. Identification of serum angiopoietin-2 as a biomarker for clinical outcome of colorectal cancer patients treated with bevacizumab-containing therapy. *Br J Cancer.* 2010 Oct 26;103(9):1407-14. PMID: 20924372. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
129. Goozner M. From gene testing to the bedside: workshop focuses on future strategies. *J Natl Cancer Inst.* 2011 Aug 3;103(15):1150-1. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
130. Gopaldas R, Kunasani R, Plymyer MR, et al. Hepatoid malignancy of unknown origin--a diagnostic conundrum: review of literature and case report of collision with adenocarcinoma. *Surg Oncol.* 2005 Jul;14(1):11-25. PMID: 15777886. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
131. Gottesman MM. Mechanisms of cancer drug resistance. *Annu Rev Med.* 2002;53:615-27. PMID: 11818492. Exclusion Code: EXC1.

132. Grann VR, Patel PR, Jacobson JS, et al. Comparative effectiveness of screening and prevention strategies among BRCA1/2-affected mutation carriers (Structured abstract). *Breast Cancer Res Treat*; 2011. p. 837-47. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
133. Gudjonsson T, Villadsen R, Ronnov-Jessen L, et al. Immortalization protocols used in cell culture models of human breast morphogenesis. *Cell Mol Life Sci*. 2004 Oct;61(19-20):2523-34. PMID: 15526159. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
134. Gudmundsson J, Besenbacher S, Sulem P, et al. Genetic correction of PSA values using sequence variants associated with PSA levels. *Sci Transl Med*. 2010 Dec 15;2(62):62ra92. PMID: 21160077. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
135. Gunn SR, Mohammed MS, Gorre ME, et al. Whole-genome scanning by array comparative genomic hybridization as a clinical tool for risk assessment in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. *J Mol Diagn*. 2008 Sep;10(5):442-51. PMID: 18687794. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
136. Gupta GP, Perk J, Acharyya S, et al. ID genes mediate tumor reinitiation during breast cancer lung metastasis. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2007 Dec 4;104(49):19506-11. PMID: 18048329. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
137. Gupta S, Ashfaq R, Kapur P, et al. Microsatellite Instability May Be Uncommon Among Hispanics with Colorectal Cancer. *Gastroenterology*. 2009 May;136(5, Suppl. 1):A305. PMID: BIOSIS:PREV201000441800. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
138. Guy M, Kote-Jarai Z, Giles GG, et al. Identification of new genetic risk factors for prostate cancer. *Asian J Androl*. 2009 Jan;11(1):49-55. PMID: 19050691. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
139. Haferlach T, Kohlmann A, Bacher U, et al. Gene expression profiling for the diagnosis of acute leukaemia. *Br J Cancer*. 2007 Feb 26;96(4):535-40. PMID: 17146476. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
140. Hafner N, Diebold H, Jansen L, et al. Hypermethylated DAPK in serum DNA of women with uterine leiomyoma is a biomarker not restricted to cancer. *Gynecol Oncol*. 2011 Apr;121 (1):224-9. PMID: 21159370. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
141. Hagenkord JM, Monzon FA, Kash SF, et al. Array-based karyotyping for prognostic assessment in chronic lymphocytic leukemia: performance comparison of Affymetrix 10K2.0, 250K Nsp, and SNP6.0 arrays. *J Mol Diagn*. 2010 Mar;12(2):184-96. PMID: 20075210. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
142. Hainsworth JD, Spigel DR, Clark BL, et al. Paclitaxel/carboplatin/etoposide versus gemcitabine/irinotecan in the first-line treatment of patients with carcinoma of unknown primary site: a randomized, phase III Sarah Cannon Oncology Research Consortium Trial. *Cancer journal (Sudbury, Mass.)*; 2010. p. 70-5. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
143. Haltrich I, Kost-Alimova M, Kovacs G, et al. Multipoint interphase FISH analysis of chromosome 3 abnormalities in 28 childhood AML patients. *Eur J Haematol*. 2006 Feb;76(2):124-33. PMID: 16405433. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
144. He QY, Zhou Y, Wong E, et al. Proteomic analysis of a preneoplastic phenotype in ovarian surface epithelial cells derived from prophylactic oophorectomies. *Gynecol Oncol*. 2005 Jul;98(1):68-76. PMID: 15913737. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
145. Helmes AW, Bowen DJ, Bowden R, et al. Predictors of participation in genetic research in a primary care physician network. *Cancer Epidemiology Biomarkers & Prevention*; 2000. p. 1377-9. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
146. Hemminki K, Ji J, Sundquist J, et al. Familial risks in cancer of unknown primary: tracking the primary sites. *J Clin Oncol*. 2011 Feb 1;29(4):435-40. PMID: 21189391. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
147. Henderson NC, Collis EA, Mackinnon AC, et al. CD98hc (SLC3A2) interaction with beta 1 integrins is required for transformation. *J Biol Chem*. 2004 Dec 24;279(52):54731-41. PMID: 15485886. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
148. Herborn CU, Unkel C, Vogt FM, et al. Whole-body MRI for staging patients with head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. *Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)*; 2005. p. 1224-9. Exclusion Code: EXC1.

149. Higashikawa K, Yoneda S, Tobiume K, et al. DeltaNp63alpha-dependent expression of Id-3 distinctively suppresses the invasiveness of human squamous cell carcinoma. *Int J Cancer*. 2009 Jun 15;124(12):2837-44. PMID: 19267405. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
150. Hough CD, Sherman-Baust CA, Pizer ES, et al. Large-scale serial analysis of gene expression reveals genes differentially expressed in ovarian cancer. *Cancer Res*. 2000 Nov 15;60(22):6281-7. PMID: 11103784. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
151. Howell A, Robertson JF, Abram P, et al. Comparison of fulvestrant versus tamoxifen for the treatment of advanced breast cancer in postmenopausal women previously untreated with endocrine therapy: a multinational, double-blind, randomized trial. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*; 2004. p. 1605-13. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
152. Hsu D, Hsu M. Poster Session III8:00 a.m.-2:00 p.m. *Epilepsia*. 2007 2007/10//;48(s6):248+. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
153. Hsu FD, Nielsen TO, Alkushi A, et al. Tissue microarrays are an effective quality assurance tool for diagnostic immunohistochemistry. *Mod Pathol*. 2002 Dec;15(12):1374-80. PMID: 12481020. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
154. Huang H, Campbell SC, Nelius T, et al. Alpha1-antitrypsin inhibits angiogenesis and tumor growth. *Int J Cancer*. 2004 Dec 20;112(6):1042-8. PMID: 15316942. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
155. Huang TH, Wu F, Loeb GB, et al. Up-regulation of miR-21 by HER2/neu signaling promotes cell invasion. *J Biol Chem*. 2009 Jul 3;284(27):18515-24. PMID: 19419954. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
156. Huysentruyt LC, Seyfried TN. Perspectives on the mesenchymal origin of metastatic cancer. *Cancer Metastasis Rev*. 2010 Dec;29(4):695-707. PMID: 20839033. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
157. International Breast Cancer Study G, Castiglione-Gertsch M, O'Neill A, et al. Adjuvant chemotherapy followed by goserelin versus either modality alone for premenopausal lymph node-negative breast cancer: a randomized trial. *J Natl Cancer Inst*; 2003. p. 1833-46. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
158. Irigaray P, Newby JA, Clapp R, et al. Lifestyle-related factors and environmental agents causing cancer: An overview. *Biomed Pharmacother*. 2007 Dec;61(10):640-58. PMID: BIOSIS:PREV200800095963. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
159. Itahana K, Campisi J, Dimri GP. Mechanisms of cellular senescence in human and mouse cells. *BioGerontology*. 2004;5(1):1-10. PMID: 15138376. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
160. Jakubauskas A, Valceckiene V, Andrekute K, et al. Discovery of two novel EWSR1/ATF1 transcripts in four chimerical transcripts-expressing clear cell sarcoma and their quantitative evaluation. *Exp Mol Pathol*. 2011;90(2):194-200. PMID: 59167300. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
161. Jang TJ, Jung KH, Choi EA. Id-1 gene downregulation by sulindac sulfide and its upregulation during tumor development in gastric cancer. *Int J Cancer*. 2006 Mar 15;118(6):1356-63. PMID: 16184548. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
162. Jankowska A, Gunderson SI, Andrusiewicz M, et al. Reduction of human chorionic gonadotropin beta subunit expression by modified U1 snRNA caused apoptosis in cervical cancer cells. *Molecular Cancer*. 2008 Mar 14;7:26. PMID: BIOSIS:PREV200800390096. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
163. Jessani N, Liu Y, Humphrey M, et al. Enzyme activity profiles of the secreted and membrane proteome that depict cancer cell invasiveness. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2002 Aug 6;99(16):10335-40. PMID: 12149457. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
164. Jilani I, Keating M, Day A, et al. Simplified sensitive method for the detection of B-cell clonality in lymphoid malignancies. *Clin Lab Haematol*. 2006 Oct;28(5):325-31. PMID: 16999724. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
165. Jilani I, Wei C, Bekele BN, et al. Soluble syndecan-1 (sCD138) as a prognostic factor independent of mutation status in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. *Int J Lab Hematol*. 2009 Feb;31(1):97-105. PMID: 18190591. Exclusion Code: EXC1.

166. Joergensen MT, Brusgaard K, Cruger DG, et al. Genetic, Epidemiological, and Clinical Aspects of Hereditary Pancreatitis: A Population-Based Cohort Study in Denmark. *Am J Gastroenterol.* 2010 Aug;105(8):1876-83. PMID: BIOSIS:PREV201000482691. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
167. Judson I, Radford JA, Harris M, et al. Randomised phase II trial of pegylated liposomal doxorubicin (DOXIL/CAELYX) versus doxorubicin in the treatment of advanced or metastatic soft tissue sarcoma: a study by the EORTC Soft Tissue and Bone Sarcoma Group. *European journal of cancer (Oxford, England : 1990);* 2001. p. 870-7. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
168. Juric D, Sale S, Hromas RA, et al. Gene expression profiling differentiates germ cell tumors from other cancers and defines subtype-specific signatures. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.* 2005 Dec 6;102(49):17763-8. PMID: BIOSIS:PREV200600126390. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
169. Kalof AN, Evans MF, Cooper K. 1 - Special Diagnostic Techniques in Surgical Pathology. *Differential Diagnosis in Surgical Pathology.* 2010:1-38. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
170. Karahatay S, Thomas K, Koybasi S, et al. Clinical relevance of ceramide metabolism in the pathogenesis of human head and neck squamous cell carcinoma (HNSCC): attenuation of C(18)-ceramide in HNSCC tumors correlates with lymphovascular invasion and nodal metastasis. *Cancer Lett;* 2007. p. 101-11. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
171. Karanikas V, Speletas M, Zamanakou M, et al. Foxp3 expression in human cancer cells. *J Transl Med.* 2008;6:19. PMID: 18430198. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
172. Kato N, Honma K, Hojo H, et al. KIT expression in normal and neoplastic renal tissues: immunohistochemical and molecular genetic analysis. *Pathol Int.* 2005 Aug;55(8):479-83. PMID: 15998375. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
173. Kato N, Motoyama T, Kameda N, et al. Primary carcinoid tumor of the testis: Immunohistochemical, ultrastructural and FISH analysis with review of the literature. *Pathol Int.* 2003 Oct;53(10):680-5. PMID: 14516318. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
174. Kato N, Tsuchiya T, Tamura G, et al. E-cadherin expression in follicular carcinoma of the thyroid. *Pathol Int.* 2002 Jan;52(1):13-8. PMID: 11940201. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
175. Katz E, Dubois-Marshall S, Sims AH, et al. A gene on the HER2 amplicon, C35, is an oncogene in breast cancer whose actions are prevented by inhibition of Syk. *Br J Cancer.* 2010 Jul 27;103(3):401-10. PMID: BIOSIS:PREV201000476118. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
176. Kawata S, Yamasaki E, Nagase T, et al. Effect of pravastatin on survival in patients with advanced hepatocellular carcinoma. A randomized controlled trial. *Br J Cancer;* 2001. p. 886-91. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
177. Kebebew E, Treseler PA, Duh QY, et al. The helix-loop-helix protein, Id-1, is overexpressed and regulates growth in papillary thyroid cancer. *Surgery.* 2003 Aug;134(2):235-41. PMID: 12947323. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
178. Keeling P. Role of the opportunity to test index in integrating diagnostics with therapeutics. *Personalized Medicine.* 2006;3(4):399-407. INC at Title and Abstract Stage. EXC1
179. Kennedy RD, Quinn JE, Johnston PG, et al. BRCA1: Mechanisms of inactivation and implications for management of patients. *Lancet (North American Edition).* 2002 September 28;360(9338):1007-14. PMID: BIOSIS:PREV200200563523. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
180. Kikuchi N, Ogino T, Kashiwa H, et al. Trichorhinophalangeal syndrome type II without the chromosome 8 deletion that resembled metachondromatosis. *Congenit Anom (Kyoto).* 2007 Sep;47(3):105-7. PMID: 17688470. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
181. Kim JH, Jeoung D, Lee S, et al. Discovering significant and interpretable patterns from multifactorial DNA microarray data with poor replication. *J Biomed Inform.* 2004 Aug;37(4):260-8. PMID: 15465479. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
182. Kim TJ, Choi JJ, Kim WY, et al. Gene expression profiling for the prediction of lymph node metastasis in patients with cervical cancer. *Cancer Sci.* 2008 Jan;99(1):31-8. PMID: 17986283. Exclusion Code: EXC1.

183. King BL, Crisi GM, Tsai SC, et al. Immunocytochemical analysis of breast cells obtained by ductal lavage. *Cancer*. 2002 Aug 25;96(4):244-9. PMID: 12209667. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
184. Klein P, Prolla G, Wallach R, et al. BRCA1 germline mutation presenting as an adenocarcinoma of unknown primary. *Cancer J*. 2000 May-Jun;6(3):188-90. PMID: 10882335. Exclusion Code: EXCL 1
185. Koen TJ, Monzon FA. Diagnosis of metastatic neoplasms: molecular approaches for identification of tissue of origin. *Arch Pathol Lab Med*. 2010 2010/02//;134(2):216. Exclusion Code: EXC-duplicate to Monzon et al
186. Koessler T, Oestergaard MZ, Song H, et al. Common variants in mismatch repair genes and risk of colorectal cancer. *Gut*. 2008 Aug;57(8):1097-101. PMID: BIOSIS:PREV200800448722. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
187. Koga H, Sasaki M, Kuwabara Y, et al. Lesion detectability of a gamma camera based coincidence system with FDG in patients with malignant tumors: a comparison with dedicated positron emission tomography. *Ann Nucl Med*; 2004. p. 131-6. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
188. Kohno N, Aogi K, Minami H, et al. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled phase III trial of zoledonic acid in the prevention of skeletal complications in Japanese women with bone metastases from breast cancer [abstract]. *Annual Meeting Proceedings of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*; 2004. p. 43. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
189. Koopman LA, Corver WE, van der Slik AR, et al. Multiple genetic alterations cause frequent and heterogeneous human histocompatibility leukocyte antigen class I loss in cervical cancer. *J Exp Med*. 2000 March 20;191(6):961-75. PMID: BIOSIS:PREV200000195134. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
190. Korenberg MJ, Farinha P, Gascoyne RD. Predicting survival in follicular lymphoma using tissue microarrays. *Methods Mol Biol*. 2007;377:255-68. PMID: 17634622. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
191. Koyanagi K, Mori T, O'Day SJ, et al. Association of circulating tumor cells with serum tumor-related methylated DNA in peripheral blood of melanoma patients. *Cancer Res*. 2006 Jun 15;66(12):6111-7. PMID: BIOSIS:PREV200600523077. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
192. Kozak KR, Crews BC, Ray JL, et al. Metabolism of prostaglandin glycerol esters and prostaglandin ethanolamides in vitro and in vivo. *J Biol Chem*. 2001 Oct 5;276(40):36993-8. PMID: 11447235. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
193. Kumaraswamy S, Chinnaiyan P, Shankavaram UT, et al. Radiation-induced gene translation profiles reveal tumor type and cancer-specific components. *Cancer Res*. 2008 May 15;68(10):3819-26. PMID: 18483266.
194. Kurdistani SK. Histone modifications in cancer biology and prognosis. *Prog Drug Res*. 2011;67:91-106. PMID: 21141726. Exclusion Code: EXC1
195. Lamb JD, Garcia RL, Goff BA, et al. Predictors of occult neoplasia in women undergoing risk-reducing salpingo-oophorectomy. *Am J Obstet Gynecol*. 2006 Jun;194(6):1702-9. PMID: 16731090. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
196. Landolsi H, Missaoui N, Yacoubi MT, et al. Assessment of the role of histopathology and DNA image analysis in the diagnosis of molar and non-molar abortion: a study of 89 cases in the center of Tunisia. *Pathol Res Pract*. 2009;205(11):789-96. PMID: 19665315. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
197. Last K, Debernardi S, Lister TA. Molecular diagnosis of lymphoma: outcome prediction by gene expression profiling in diffuse large B-cell lymphoma. *Methods Mol Med*. 2005;115:15-63. PMID: 15998962. Exclusion Code: EXC1
198. Latief KH, White CS, Protopapas Z, et al. Search for a primary lung neoplasm in patients with brain metastasis: is the chest radiograph sufficient? *AJR Am J Roentgenol*. 1997 May;168(5):1339-44. PMID: 9129439. Exclusion Code: BKG.
199. Le Cesne A, Ray-Coquard I, Bui BN, et al. Discontinuation of imatinib in patients with advanced gastrointestinal stromal tumours after 3 years of treatment: an open-label multicentre randomised phase 3 trial. *The lancet oncology*; 2010. p. 942-9. Exclusion Code: EXC1.

200. Lebrech D, Thabut D, Oberti F, et al. Pentoxifylline does not decrease short-term mortality but does reduce complications in patients with advanced cirrhosis. *Gastroenterology*; 2010. p. 1755-62. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
201. Lee CH, Subramanian S, Beck AH, et al. MicroRNA profiling of BRCA1/2 mutation-carrying and non-mutation-carrying high-grade serous carcinomas of ovary. *PLoS One*. 2009;4(10):e7314. PMID: 19798417. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
202. Lee DW, Bueso-Ramos CE, Carroll M, et al. SHIP1 Is a Novel Tumor Suppressor in Late-Stage Myelodysplastic Syndromes and Is Silenced by Mir-210 and Mir-155. *Blood*. 2009 Nov 20;114(22):1471. PMID: BIOSIS:PREV201000354816. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
203. Lee FT, O'Keefe GJ, Gan HK, et al. Immuno-PET quantitation of de2-7 epidermal growth factor receptor expression in glioma using 124I-IMP-R4-labeled antibody ch806. *J Nucl Med*. 2010 Jun;51(6):967-72. PMID: 20484439. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
204. Lee KT, Lee YW, Lee JK, et al. Overexpression of Id-1 is significantly associated with tumour angiogenesis in human pancreas cancers. *Br J Cancer*. 2004 Mar 22;90(6):1198-203. PMID: 15026801. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
205. Lewison G, Grant J, Jansen P. International gastroenterology research: subject areas, impact, and funding. *Gut*; 2001. p. 295-302. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
206. Li H, Luan Y. Boosting proportional hazards models using smoothing splines, with applications to high-dimensional microarray data. *Bioinformatics*. 2005 May 15;21(10):2403-9. PMID: 15713732. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
207. Li J, Jia H, Xie L, et al. Correlation of inhibitor of differentiation 1 expression to tumor progression, poor differentiation and aggressive behaviors in cervical carcinoma. *Gynecol Oncol*. 2009 Jul;114(1):89-93. PMID: 19359031. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
208. Li X, Liu W, Cheung K-F, et al. Epigenetic Characterization of RAS Association Domain-Containing Protein 10 as a Functional Tumor Suppressor in Gastric Cancer. *Gastroenterology*. 2011 May;140(5, Suppl. 1):S144-S5. PMID: BIOSIS:PREV201100402516. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
209. Li ZB, Chen YX, Zhao JY, et al. Effects of pharmacological concentrations of estrogens on growth of 3AO human ovarian cancer cells. *Yi Chuan Xue Bao*. 2006 Sep;33(9):782-92. PMID: 16980124. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
210. Lin CQ, Singh J, Murata K, et al. A role for Id-1 in the aggressive phenotype and steroid hormone response of human breast cancer cells. *Cancer Res*. 2000 Mar 1;60(5):1332-40. PMID: 10728695. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
211. Ling MT, Kwok WK, Fung MK, et al. Proteasome mediated degradation of Id-1 is associated with TNFalpha-induced apoptosis in prostate cancer cells. *Carcinogenesis*. 2006 Feb;27(2):205-15. PMID: 16123120. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
212. Liu S, Kim YS, Zhai S, et al. Evaluation of (64)Cu(DO3A-xy-TPEP) as a potential PET radiotracer for monitoring tumor multidrug resistance. *Bioconjug Chem*. 2009 Apr;20(4):790-8. PMID: 19284752. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
213. Lobins R, Floyd J. Small cell carcinoma of unknown primary. *Semin Oncol*. 2007 Feb;34(1):39-42. PMID: 17270664. Exclusion Code: BKG.
214. Loh Y, Duckwiler GR, Onyx Trial I. A prospective, multicenter, randomized trial of the Onyx liquid embolic system and N-butyl cyanoacrylate embolization of cerebral arteriovenous malformations. *Clinical article. J Neurosurg*; 2010. p. 733-41. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
215. Lu YJ, Williamson D, Wang R, et al. Expression profiling targeting chromosomes for tumor classification and prediction of clinical behavior. *Genes Chromosomes Cancer*. 2003 Nov;38(3):207-14. PMID: 14506694. Exclusion Code: EXC1.

216. Luther SA, Lopez T, Bai W, et al. BLC expression in pancreatic islets causes B cell recruitment and lymphotoxin-dependent lymphoid neogenesis. *Immunity*. 2000 May;12(5):471-81. PMID: 10843380. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
217. Ma W, Kantarjian H, Zhang X, et al. Detection of nucleophosmin gene mutations in plasma from patients with acute myeloid leukemia: Clinical significance and implications. *Cancer Biomarkers*. 2009;5(1):51-8. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
218. Ma W, Kantarjian H, Zhang X, et al. Ubiquitin-proteasome system profiling in acute leukemias and its clinical relevance. *Leuk Res*. 2011;35(4):526-33. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
219. Manthey C, Mern DS, Gutmann A, et al. Elevated endogenous expression of the dominant negative basic helix-loop-helix protein ID1 correlates with significant centrosome abnormalities in human tumor cells. *BMC Cell Biol*. 2010;11:2. PMID: 20070914. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
220. Marcio M, Wendy L, Lindsay F, et al. Brain metastases in children with high risk germ cell tumors (gct). a report from the childrens oncology group (cog). *Pediatr Blood Cancer*; 2008. p. 108. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
221. Marfori JE, Exner MM, Marousek GI, et al. Development of new cytomegalovirus UL97 and DNA polymerase mutations conferring drug resistance after valganciclovir therapy in allogeneic stem cell recipients. *J Clin Virol*. 2007;38(2):120-5. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
222. Mark HF, Bai H, Sotomayor E, et al. Hypotetraploidy in a patient with small cell carcinoma. *Exp Mol Pathol*. 2000 Feb;68(1):70-6. PMID: 10640456. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
223. Marti GE, Shim YK, Albitar M, et al. Long-term follow-up of monoclonal B-cell lymphocytosis detected in environmental health studies. *Cytometry Part B - Clinical Cytometry*. 2010;78(SUPPL. 1):S83-S90. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
224. Masiá M, Bernal E, Padilla S, et al. A pilot randomized trial comparing an intensive versus a standard intervention in stable HIV-infected patients with moderate-high cardiovascular risk. *The Journal of antimicrobial chemotherapy*; 2009. p. 589-98. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
225. Massard C, Voigt JJ, Laplanche A, et al. Carcinoma of an unknown primary: are EGF receptor, Her-2/neu, and c-Kit tyrosine kinases potential targets for therapy? *Br J Cancer*; 2007. p. 857-61. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
226. Maury S, Huguet F, Leguay T, et al. Adverse prognostic significance of CD20 expression in adults with Philadelphia chromosome-negative B-cell precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia. *Haematologica*. 2010 Feb;95(2):324-8. PMID: 19773266. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
227. McAllister SD, Christian RT, Horowitz MP, et al. Cannabidiol as a novel inhibitor of Id-1 gene expression in aggressive breast cancer cells. *Mol Cancer Ther*. 2007 Nov;6(11):2921-7. PMID: 18025276. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
228. McLarty K, Fasih A, Scollard DA, et al. 18F-FDG small-animal PET/CT differentiates trastuzumab-responsive from unresponsive human breast cancer xenografts in athymic mice. *J Nucl Med*. 2009 Nov;50(11):1848-56. PMID: 19837760. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
229. Medina PP, Carretero J, Fraga MF, et al. Genetic and epigenetic screening for gene alterations of the chromatin-remodeling factor, SMARCA4/BRGI, in lung tumors. *Genes Chromosomes & Cancer*. 2004 October;41(2):170-7. PMID: BIOSIS:PREV200400395651. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
230. Medina RA, Owen GI. Glucose transporters: expression, regulation and cancer. *Biol Res*. 2002;35(1):9-26. PMID: 12125211. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
231. Meloni-Ehrig AM, Tirado CA, Chen K, et al. Isolated del(14)(q21) in a case of precursor B-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. *Cancer Genet Cytogenet*. 2005;161(1):82-5. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
232. Mern DS, Hasskarl J, Burwinkel B. Inhibition of Id proteins by a peptide aptamer induces cell-cycle arrest and apoptosis in ovarian cancer cells. *Br J Cancer*. 2010 Oct 12;103(8):1237-44. PMID: 20842131. Exclusion Code: EXC1.

233. Miller AA, Wang XF, Bogart JA, et al. Phase II trial of paclitaxel-topotecan-etoposide followed by consolidation chemoradiotherapy for limited-stage small cell lung cancer: CALGB 30002. *Journal of thoracic oncology : official publication of the International Association for the Study of Lung Cancer*; 2007. p. 645-51. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
234. Mischel PS, Cloughesy TF, Nelson SF. DNA-microarray analysis of brain cancer: molecular classification for therapy. *Nat Rev Neurosci*. 2004 Oct;5(10):782-92. PMID: 15378038. Exclusion Code: BKG.
235. Motakis E, Ivshina AV, Kuznetsov VA. Data-driven approach to predict survival of cancer patients: estimation of microarray genes' prediction significance by Cox proportional hazard regression model. *IEEE Eng Med Biol Mag*. 2009 Jul-Aug;28(4):58-66. PMID: 19622426. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
236. Mouridsen H, Gershonovich M, Sun Y, et al. Superior efficacy of letrozole versus tamoxifen as first-line therapy for postmenopausal women with advanced breast cancer: results of a phase III study of the International Letrozole Breast Cancer Group. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*; 2001. p. 2596-606. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
237. Mungall AJ, Morin RD, An J, et al. Recurrent DNA Mutations In Non-Hodgkin Lymphomas Reveal Candidate Therapeutic Targets. *Blood*. 2010 Nov 19;116(21):277-8. PMID: BIOSIS:PREV201100423178. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
238. Nabholz JM, Buzdar A, Pollak M, et al. Anastrozole is superior to tamoxifen as first-line therapy for advanced breast cancer in postmenopausal women: Results of a North American multicenter randomized trial. *J Clin Oncol*; 2000. p. 3758-67. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
239. Nanda D, de Jong M, Vogels R, et al. Imaging expression of adenoviral HSV1-tk suicide gene transfer using the nucleoside analogue FIRU. *Eur J Nucl Med Mol Imaging*. 2002 Jul;29(7):939-47. PMID: 12212546. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
240. Naora H. Developmental patterning in the wrong context: the paradox of epithelial ovarian cancers. *Cell Cycle*. 2005 Aug;4(8):1033-5. PMID: 16082202. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
241. Nasedkina T, Domer P, Zharinov V, et al. Identification of chromosomal translocations in leukemias by hybridization with oligonucleotide microarrays. *Haematologica*. 2002 Apr;87(4):363-72. PMID: 11940480. Exclusion Code: BKG.
242. Natoli C, Ramazzotti V, Nappi O, et al. Unknown primary tumors. 2011. http://www.sciencedirect.com/science?_ob=GatewayURL&_origin=ScienceSearch&_method=citationSearch&_piikey=S0304419X11000059&_version=1&_returnURL=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.scius.com%2Fsrpp%2F&md5=c68facd82949289a726ca39624dc9fa91816. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
243. Nawrocki S, Krzakowski M, Wasilewska-Tesluk E, et al. Concurrent chemotherapy and short course radiotherapy in patients with stage IIIA to IIIB non-small cell lung cancer not eligible for radical treatment: results of a randomized phase II study. *Journal of thoracic oncology : official publication of the International Association for the Study of Lung Cancer*; 2010. p. 1255-62. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
244. Nelson HD, Huffman LH, Fu R, et al. Genetic risk assessment and BRCA mutation testing for breast and ovarian cancer susceptibility: Systematic evidence review for the US Preventive Services Task Force. *Ann Intern Med*. 2005 Sep 6;143(5):362-79. PMID: BIOSIS:PREV200510215318. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
245. Neuman M, Angulo P, Malkiewicz I, et al. Tumor necrosis factor-alpha and transforming growth factor-beta reflect severity of liver damage in primary biliary cirrhosis. *J Gastroenterol Hepatol*; 2002. p. 196-202. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
246. Nilsson B, Andersson A, Johansson M, et al. Cross-platform classification in microarray-based leukemia diagnostics. *Haematologica*. 2006 Jun;91(6):821-4. PMID: 16769585. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
247. Nuyten DS, van de Vijver MJ. Using microarray analysis as a prognostic and predictive tool in oncology: focus on breast cancer and normal tissue toxicity. *Semin Radiat Oncol*. 2008 Apr;18(2):105-14. PMID: 18314065. Exclusion Code: BKG.

248. O'Brien CS, Howell SJ, Farnie G, et al. Resistance to endocrine therapy: are breast cancer stem cells the culprits? *J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia*. 2009 Mar;14(1):45-54. PMID: 19252972. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
249. Oguz A, Karadeniz C, Citak EC, et al. Experience with cefepime versus meropenem as empiric monotherapy for neutropenia and fever in pediatric patients with solid tumors. *Pediatr Hematol Oncol*; 2006. p. 245-53. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
250. Ohira M, Oba S, Nakamura Y, et al. Expression profiling using a tumor-specific cDNA microarray predicts the prognosis of intermediate risk neuroblastomas. *Cancer Cell*. 2005 Apr;7(4):337-50. PMID: 15837623. Exclusion Code: BKG.
251. Ohta N, Suzuki H, Fukase S, et al. Primary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the larynx (Stage IE) diagnosed by gene rearrangement. *J Laryngol Otol*. 2001 Jul;115(7):596-9. PMID: 11485601. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
252. Oksjoki S, Soderstrom M, Inki P, et al. Molecular profiling of polycystic ovaries for markers of cell invasion and matrix turnover. *Fertil Steril*. 2005 Apr;83(4):937-44. PMID: 15820804. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
253. Olsen SJ, Malvern KT, May BJ, et al. Partnership with an African American sorority to enhance participation in cancer genetics research. *Community Genetics*; 2008. p. 201-7. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
254. Orui H, Yamakawa M, Ishikawa A, et al. Malignant intramuscular forearm tumor with overwhelming squamous element. *Pathol Int*. 2000 Jul;50(7):574-8. PMID: 10886743. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
255. Ovchinnikov DA. Macrophages in the embryo and beyond: much more than just giant phagocytes. *Genesis*. 2008 Sep;46(9):447-62. PMID: 18781633. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
256. Owens DK, Lohr KN, Atkins D, et al. AHRQ series paper 5: grading the strength of a body of evidence when comparing medical interventions--agency for healthcare research and quality and the effective health-care program. *J Clin Epidemiol*. 2010 May;63(5):513-23. PMID: 19595577. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
257. Paganini H, Rodriguez-Brieschke T, Zubizarreta P, et al. Oral ciprofloxacin in the management of children with cancer with lower risk febrile neutropenia: A randomized controlled trial. *Cancer*; 2001. p. 1563-7. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
258. Pandya KJ, Hu P, Osborne CK, et al. Phase III study of standard combination versus rotating regimen of induction chemotherapy in patients with hormone insensitive metastatic breast cancer: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group Intergroup Study (E3185). *Am J Clin Oncol*; 2007. p. 113-25. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
259. Park SH, Gray WC, Hernandez I, et al. Phase I trial of all-trans retinoic acid in patients with treated head and neck squamous carcinoma. *Clinical cancer research : an official journal of the American Association for Cancer Research*; 2000. p. 847-54. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
260. Pasqualini R, Moeller BJ, Arap W. Leveraging molecular heterogeneity of the vascular endothelium for targeted drug delivery and imaging. *Semin Thromb Hemost*. 2010 Apr;36(3):343-51. PMID: 20490984. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
261. Patarraia E. Abstracts of the 5th Joint Meeting of the German, Austrian, and Swiss Sections of the International League Against Epilepsy Basle, May 16-19, 2007. *Epilepsia*. 2007 2007/06//;48(s3):1+. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
262. Patel A, Kang SH, Lennon PA, et al. Validation of a targeted DNA microarray for the clinical evaluation of recurrent abnormalities in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. *Am J Hematol*. 2008 Jul;83(7):540-6. PMID: 18161787. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
263. Paudyal P, Paudyal B, Hanaoka H, et al. Imaging and biodistribution of Her2/neu expression in non-small cell lung cancer xenografts with Cu-labeled trastuzumab PET. *Cancer Sci*. 2010 Apr;101(4):1045-50. PMID: 20219072. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
264. Pavicic W, Perkio E, Kaur S, et al. Altered methylation at microRNA-associated CpG islands in hereditary and sporadic carcinomas: a methylation-specific multiplex ligation-dependent probe amplification (MS-MLPA)-based approach. *Mol Med*. 2011;17(7-8):726-35. PMID: 21327300. INC at Title and Abstract Stage. Exclusion Code: EXC1.

265. Pavlidis N, Pentheroudakis G, Plataniotis G. Cervical lymph node metastases of squamous cell carcinoma from an unknown primary site: a favourable prognosis subset of patients with CUP. *Clin Transl Oncol*. 2009 Jun;11(6):340-8. PMID: 19531448. Exclusion Code: EXC2.
266. Petalidis LP, Oulas A, Backlund M, et al. Improved grading and survival prediction of human astrocytic brain tumors by artificial neural network analysis of gene expression microarray data. *Mol Cancer Ther*. 2008 May;7(5):1013-24. PMID: 18445660. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
267. Petrilli AS, Dantas LS, Campos MC, et al. Oral ciprofloxacin vs. intravenous ceftriaxone administered in an outpatient setting for fever and neutropenia in low-risk pediatric oncology patients: randomized prospective trial. *Med Pediatr Oncol*; 2000. p. 87-91. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
268. Petrowsky H, Breitenstein S, Slankamenac K, et al. Effects of pentoxifylline on liver regeneration: a double-blinded, randomized, controlled trial in 101 patients undergoing major liver resection. *Ann Surg*; 2010. p. 813-22. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
269. Pettus JA, Cowley BC, Maxwell T, et al. Multiple abnormalities detected by dye reversal genomic microarrays in prostate cancer: a much greater sensitivity than conventional cytogenetics. *Cancer Genet Cytogenet*. 2004 Oct 15;154(2):110-8. PMID: 15474145. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
270. Piek JM, Dorsman JC, Massuger LF, et al. BRCA1 and p53 protein expression in cultured ovarian surface epithelial cells derived from women with and without a BRCA1 germline mutation. *Arch Gynecol Obstet*. 2006 Oct;274(6):327-31. PMID: 16826413. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
271. Pinguet F, Culine S, Bressolle F, et al. A phase I and pharmacokinetic study of melphalan using a 24-hour continuous infusion in patients with advanced malignancies. *Clinical cancer research : an official journal of the American Association for Cancer Research*; 2000. p. 57-63. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
272. Pollack A. Genetic Tests May Reveal Source of Mystery Tumors. *New York Times*. 2009. Exclusion Code: EXC2.
273. Pon YL, Auersperg N, Wong AS. Gonadotropins regulate N-cadherin-mediated human ovarian surface epithelial cell survival at both post-translational and transcriptional levels through a cyclic AMP/protein kinase A pathway. *J Biol Chem*. 2005 Apr 15;280(15):15438-48. PMID: 15701645. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
274. Post DE, Devi NS, Li Z, et al. Cancer therapy with a replicating oncolytic adenovirus targeting the hypoxic microenvironment of tumors. *Clin Cancer Res*. 2004 Dec 15;10(24):8603-12. PMID: 15623644. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
275. Powell CB. Occult ovarian cancer at the time of risk-reducing salpingo-oophorectomy. *Gynecol Oncol*. 2006 Jan;100(1):1-2. PMID: 16368438. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
276. Poznansky MC, Olszak IT, Foxall RB, et al. Tissue source dictates lineage outcome of human fetal CD34(+)/CD38(-) cells. *Exp Hematol*. 2001 Jun;29(6):766-74. PMID: 11378272. Exclusion Code: BKG.
277. Ptitsyn AA, Weil MM, Thamm DH. Systems biology approach to identification of biomarkers for metastatic progression in cancer. *BMC Bioinformatics*. 2008;9 Suppl 9:S8. PMID: 18793472. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
278. Qin ZX, Li QW, Liu GY, et al. Imaging targeted at tumor with (188)Re-labeled VEGF(189) exon 6-encoded peptide and effects of the transfecting truncated KDR gene in tumor-bearing nude mice. *Nucl Med Biol*. 2009 Jul;36(5):535-43. PMID: 19520294. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
279. Qiu P, Wang ZJ, Liu KJ. Ensemble dependence model for classification and prediction of cancer and normal gene expression data. *Bioinformatics*. 2005 Jul 15;21(14):3114-21. PMID: 15879455. Exclusion Code: BKG.
280. Qu KZ, Zhang K, Li H, et al. Circulating microRNAs as biomarkers for hepatocellular carcinoma. *J Clin Gastroenterol*. 2011 Apr;45(4):355-60. PMID: 21278583. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
281. Rae JM, Creighton CJ, Meck JM, et al. MDA-MB-435 cells are derived from M14 melanoma cells--a loss for breast cancer, but a boon for melanoma research. *Breast Cancer Res Treat*. 2007 Jul;104(1):13-9. PMID: 17004106. Exclusion Code: EXC1.

282. Ravi V, Wong MK. Strategies and methodologies for identifying molecular targets in sarcomas and other tumors. *Curr Treat Options Oncol*. 2005 Nov;6(6):487-97. PMID: 16242053. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
283. Reicher S, Boyar FZ, Albitar M, et al. Fluorescence in situ hybridization and K-ras analyses improve diagnostic yield of endoscopic ultrasound-guided fine-needle aspiration of solid pancreatic masses. *Pancreas*. 2011;40(7):1057-62. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
284. Rice D, Kim HW, Sabichi A, et al. The risk of second primary tumors after resection of stage I nonsmall cell lung cancer. *The Annals of thoracic surgery*; 2003. p. 1001-7; discussion 7-8. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
285. Ridgeway AG, McMenamin J, Leder P. P53 levels determine outcome during beta-catenin tumor initiation and metastasis in the mammary gland and male germ cells. *Oncogene*. 2006 Jun 15;25(25):3518-27. PMID: 16434961. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
286. Ring BZ, Ross DT. Microarrays and molecular markers for tumor classification. *Genome Biol*. 2002;3(5):comment2005. PMID: 12049658. Exclusion Code: EXC2.
287. Rivera E, Holmes FA, Buzdar AU, et al. Fluorouracil, doxorubicin, and cyclophosphamide followed by tamoxifen as adjuvant treatment for patients with stage IV breast cancer with no evidence of disease. *The breast journal*; 2002. p. 2-9. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
288. Robertson J, Buzdar A, Nabholz J, et al. Anastrozole (ArimidexTM) versus tamoxifen as first-line therapy for advanced breast cancer (ABC) in post-menopausal (PM) women - Prospective combined analysis from two international trials. 2nd European Breast Cancer Conference; 2000. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
289. Robertson JF, Nicholson RI, Bundred NJ, et al. Comparison of the short-term biological effects of 7alpha-[9-(4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoropentylsulfanyl)-nonyl]estra-1,3,5, (10)-triene-3,17beta-diol (Faslodex) versus tamoxifen in postmenopausal women with primary breast cancer. *Cancer Res*; 2001. p. 6739-46. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
290. Robertson JF, Odling-Smee W, Holcombe C, et al. Pharmacokinetics of a single dose of fulvestrant prolonged-release intramuscular injection in postmenopausal women awaiting surgery for primary breast cancer. *Clin Ther*; 2003. p. 1440-52. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
291. Rocken C, Lendeckel U, Dierkes J, et al. The number of lymph node metastases in gastric cancer correlates with the angiotensin I-converting enzyme gene insertion/deletion polymorphism. *Clin Cancer Res*. 2005 Apr 1;11(7):2526-30. PMID: 15814629. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
292. Rose C, Vtoraya O, Pluzanska A, et al. An open randomised trial of second-line endocrine therapy in advanced breast cancer. comparison of the aromatase inhibitors letrozole and anastrozole. *European journal of cancer (Oxford, England : 1990)*; 2003. p. 2318-27. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
293. Ross DT, Scherf U, Eisen MB, et al. Systematic variation in gene expression patterns in human cancer cell lines. *Nat Genet*. 2000 Mar;24(3):227-35. PMID: 10700174. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
294. Roth V, Lange T. Bayesian class discovery in microarray datasets. *IEEE Trans Biomed Eng*. 2004 May;51(5):707-18. PMID: 15132496. Exclusion Code: BKG.
295. Rothenstein J, Cleary SP, Pond GR, et al. Neuroendocrine tumors of the gastrointestinal tract: a decade of experience at the Princess Margaret Hospital. *Am J Clin Oncol*; 2008. p. 64-70. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
296. Sadri K, Ren Q, Zhang K, et al. PET imaging of EGFR expression in nude mice bearing MDA-MB-468, a human breast adenocarcinoma. *Nucl Med Commun*. 2011 Jul;32(7):563-9. PMID: 21572364. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
297. Sanders HR, Li HR, Bruey JM, et al. Exon scanning by reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction for detection of known and novel EML4-ALK fusion variants in non-small cell lung cancer. *Cancer Genet*. 2011 Jan;204(1):45-52. PMID: 21356191. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
298. Sausville EA. Target selection issues in drug discovery and development. *J Chemother*. 2004 Nov;16 Suppl 4:16-8. PMID: 15688602. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
299. Sausville EA. Optimizing target selection and development strategy in cancer treatment: the next wave. *Curr Med Chem Anticancer Agents*. 2004 Sep;4(5):445-7. PMID: 15379701. Exclusion Code: EXC1.

300. Schniederjan MJ, Shehata B, Brat DJ, et al. De novo germline TP53 mutation presenting with synchronous malignancies of the central nervous system. *Pediatr Blood Cancer*. 2009 Dec 15;53(7):1352-4. PMID: 19711436. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
301. Schultz IJ, Wester K, Straatman H, et al. Prediction of recurrence in Ta urothelial cell carcinoma by real-time quantitative PCR analysis: a microarray validation study. *Int J Cancer*. 2006 Oct 15;119(8):1915-9. PMID: 16721812. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
302. Segara D, Biankin AV, Kench JG, et al. Expression of HOXB2, a retinoic acid signaling target in pancreatic cancer and pancreatic intraepithelial neoplasia. *Clin Cancer Res*. 2005 May 1;11(9):3587-96. PMID: 15867264. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
303. Sekulic A, Haluska P, Jr., Miller AJ, et al. Malignant Melanoma in the 21st Century: The Emerging Molecular Landscape. *Mayo Clin Proc*. 2008;83 (7):825-46. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
304. Serrano J, Goebel SU, Peghini PL, et al. Alterations in the p16INK4a/CDKN2A tumor suppressor gene in gastrinomas. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2000 Nov;85(11):4146-56. PMID: 11095446. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
305. Shankavaram UT, Reinhold WC, Nishizuka S, et al. Transcript and protein expression profiles of the NCI-60 cancer cell panel: an integromic microarray study. *Mol Cancer Ther*. 2007 Mar; 6(3):820-32. PMID: 17339364. Exclusion Code: BKG.
306. Sharma K, Mohanti BK, Rath GK. Malignant melanoma: a retrospective series from a regional cancer center in India. *J Cancer Res Ther*. 2009 Jul-Sep;5(3):173-80. PMID: 19841558. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
307. Sharman MJ, Volek JS. Weight loss leads to reductions in inflammatory biomarkers after a very-low-carbohydrate diet and a low-fat diet in overweight men. *Clinical science (London, England : 1979)*; 2004. p. 365-9. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
308. Sheikholeslami MR, Jilani I, Keating M, et al. Variations in the detection of ZAP-70 in chronic lymphocytic leukemia: Comparison with IgV(H) mutation analysis. *Cytometry B Clin Cytom*. 2006 Jul 15;70(4):270-5. PMID: 16906585. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
309. Shen D, Chang HR, Chen Z, et al. Loss of annexin A1 expression in human breast cancer detected by multiple high-throughput analyses. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*. 2005 Jan 7;326(1):218-27. PMID: 15567174. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
310. Shen J, Ambrosone CB, Zhao H. Novel genetic variants in microRNA genes and familial breast cancer. *Int J Cancer*. 2009 Mar 1;124(5):1178-82. PMID: BIOSIS:PREV200900168996. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
311. Sheng Q, Moreau Y, De Moor B. Biclustering microarray data by Gibbs sampling. *Bioinformatics*. 2003 Oct;19 Suppl 2:ii196-205. PMID: 14534190. Exclusion Code: BKG.
312. Shevade SK, Keerthi SS. A simple and efficient algorithm for gene selection using sparse logistic regression. *Bioinformatics*. 2003 Nov 22; 19 (17):2246-53. PMID: 14630653. Exclusion Code: BKG.
313. Shi Y, Gera J, Lichtenstein A. Interleukin-6 (IL-6) Enhances C-MYC Translation IN MULTIPLE MYELOMA (MM) CELLS: ROLE of IL-6-INDUCED EFFECTS On the C-MYC RNA-Binding PROTEIN, HNRNPA1. *Blood*. 2009 Nov 20; 114(22):1477. PMID: BIOSIS:PREV201000354831. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
314. Shi Y, Kanaani J, Menard-Rose V, et al. Increased expression of GAD65 and GABA in pancreatic beta-cells impairs first-phase insulin secretion. *Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab*. 2000 Sep;279(3):E684-94. PMID: 10950838. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
315. Sieber O, Heinimann K, Tomlinson I. Genomic stability and tumorigenesis. *Semin Cancer Biol*. 2005 Feb;15(1):61-6. PMID: 15613289. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
316. Simpson PT, Vargas A-C, Al-Ejeh F, et al. Application of molecular findings to the diagnosis and management of breast disease: recent advances and challenges. *Hum Pathol*. 2011;42(2):153-65. Exclusion Code: EXC1.

317. Singer CF, Hudelist G, Fuchs E-M, et al. Incomplete surgical resection of ductal carcinomas in situ results in activation of ERBB2 in residual breast cancer cells. *Endocrine-Related Cancer*. 2009 Mar;16(1):73-83. PMID: BIOSIS:PREV200900328096. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
318. Singh D, Chaturvedi R. Recent patents on genes and gene sequences useful for developing breast cancer detection systems. *Recent Pat DNA Gene Seq*. 2009;3(2):139-47. PMID: 19519584. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
319. Sivell S, Iredale R, Gray J, et al. Cancer genetic risk assessment for individuals at risk of familial breast cancer. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*; 2007. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
320. Slovak ML, Bedell V, Hsu YA, et al. Molecular karyotypes of hodgkin and reed-sternberg cells at disease onset reveal distinct copy number alterations in chemosensitive versus refractory hodgkin lymphoma. *Clin Cancer Res*. 2011;17(10):3443-54. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
321. Smith SA, Richards WE, Caito K, et al. BRCA1 germline mutations and polymorphisms in a clinic-based series of ovarian cancer cases: A Gynecologic Oncology Group study. *Gynecol Oncol*. 2001 December;83(3):586-92. PMID: BIOSIS:PREV200200143330. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
322. Smolen JS, Kay J, Doyle MK, et al. Golimumab in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis after treatment with tumour necrosis factor alpha inhibitors (GO-AFTER study): a multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, phase III trial. *Lancet*; 2009. p. 210-21. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
323. Soesan M, de Snoo F, Westerga J, et al. Microarray analysis as a helpful tool in identifying the primary tumour in cancer with an unknown primary site. *Neth J Med*. 2010 Jan;68(1):50-1. PMID: 20103826. Exclusion Code: EXC4.
324. Sontrop HM, Moerland PD, van den Ham R, et al. A comprehensive sensitivity analysis of microarray breast cancer classification under feature variability. *BMC Bioinformatics*. 2009;10:389. PMID: 19941644. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
325. Søreide JA, Varhaug JE, Fjøsne HE, et al. Adjuvant endocrine treatment (goserelin vs tamoxifen) in premenopausal patients with operable node positive stage II breast cancer. A prospective randomized national multicenter study. *European journal of surgical oncology : the journal of the European Society of Surgical Oncology and the British Association of Surgical Oncology*; 2002. p. 505-10. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
326. Speel EJ, van de Wouw AJ, Claessen SM, et al. Molecular evidence for a clonal relationship between multiple lesions in patients with unknown primary adenocarcinoma. *Int J Cancer*. 2008 Sep 15;123(6):1292-300. PMID: 18561313. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
327. Stahl M, Stuschke M, Lehmann N, et al. Chemoradiation with and without surgery in patients with locally advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*; 2005. p. 2310-7. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
328. Stahl M, Walz MK, Stuschke M, et al. Phase III comparison of preoperative chemotherapy compared with chemoradiotherapy in patients with locally advanced adenocarcinoma of the esophagogastric junction. *Journal of clinical oncology: official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*; 2009. p. 851-6. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
329. Statnikov A, Aliferis CF, Tsamardinos I, et al. A comprehensive evaluation of multicategory classification methods for microarray gene expression cancer diagnosis. *Bioinformatics*. 2005 Mar 1;21(5):631-43. PMID: 15374862. Exclusion Code: BKG.
330. Staunton JE, Slonim DK, Coller HA, et al. Chemosensitivity prediction by transcriptional profiling. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2001 Sep 11;98(19):10787-92. PMID: 11553813. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
331. Stevens EV, Nishizuka S, Antony S, et al. Predicting cisplatin and trabectedin drug sensitivity in ovarian and colon cancers. *Mol Cancer Ther*. 2008 Jan;7(1):10-8. PMID: 18187810. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
332. Stokes A. Comment on "Oral Oncology editorial--Continued misrepresentation of KB cells as being of oral cancer phenotype requires action" [O'Neill ID. *Oral Oncol* 2009;45(10):e117-118]. *Oral Oncol*. 2010 May;46(5):e38. PMID: 20338802. Exclusion Code: EXC1.

333. Stremmel C, Wein A, Hohenberger W, et al. DNA microarrays: a new diagnostic tool and its implications in colorectal cancer. *Int J Colorectal Dis.* 2002 May;17(3):131-6. PMID: 12049305. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
334. Suarez C, Rodrigo JP, Ferlito A, et al. Tumours of familial origin in the head and neck. *Oral Oncol.* 2006 Nov;42(10):965-78. PMID: BIOSIS:PREV200700034105. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
335. Sukhai MA, Li X, Hurren R, et al. The Anti-Malarial Mefloquine Demonstrates Preclinical Activity In Leukemia and Myeloma, and Is Dependent Upon Toll-Like Receptor Signaling for Its Cytotoxicity. *Blood.* 2010 Nov 19;116(21):132. PMID: BIOSIS:PREV201100422837. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
336. Sun Y, Goodison S, Li J, et al. Improved breast cancer prognosis through the combination of clinical and genetic markers. *Bioinformatics.* 2007 Jan 1;23(1):30-7. PMID: 17130137. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
337. Surguladze D, Steiner P, Prewett M, et al. Methods for evaluating effects of an irinotecan + 5-fluorouracil/leucovorin (IFL) regimen in an orthotopic metastatic colorectal cancer model utilizing in vivo bioluminescence imaging. *Methods Mol Biol.* 2010;602:235-52. PMID: 20012402. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
338. Szczepanski T, De Ridder D, Van der Velden VHJ, et al. Comparative analysis of gene expression profiles between diagnosis and relapse of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. *Blood.* 2007 Nov 16;110(11, Part 1):826A. PMID: BIOSIS:PREV200800218081. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
339. Tainsky MA. Genomic and proteomic biomarkers for cancer: A multitude of opportunities. 2009. http://www.sciencedirect.com/science?_ob=GatewayURL&_origin=ScienceSearch&_method=citationSearch&_piikey=S0304419X09000262&_version=1&_returnURL=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.scius.com%2Fsrsp%2F&md5=109ac9d221338307f01b1290ccbac18c1796. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
340. Takahashi H, Kobayashi T, Honda H. Construction of robust prognostic predictors by using projective adaptive resonance theory as a gene filtering method. *Bioinformatics.* 2005 Jan 15;21(2):179-86. PMID: 15308545. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
341. Takahashi T, Kazama Y, Shimizu H, et al. Brain metastases of malignant melanoma showing unbalanced whole arm chromosomal translocations der (8; 14) (q10; q10) and der (11; 15) (q10; q10) in a Japanese patient. *Intern Med.* 2001 Sep;40(9):956-60. PMID: 11579965. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
342. Tang C, Chua CL, Ang BT. Insights into the cancer stem cell model of glioma tumorigenesis. *Ann Acad Med Singapore.* 2007 May;36(5):352-7. PMID: 17549283. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
343. Tang W, Hu Z, Muallem H, et al. Quality Assurance of RNA Expression Profiling in Clinical Laboratories. *The Journal of Molecular Diagnostics.* 2011;In Press, Uncorrected Proof. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
344. Thompson IM, Tangen CM, Paradelo J, et al. Adjuvant radiotherapy for pathologically advanced prostate cancer: a randomized clinical trial. *JAMA : the journal of the American Medical Association;* 2006. p. 2329-35. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
345. Tieszen CR, Goyeneche AA, Brandhagen BN, et al. Antiprogesterone mifepristone inhibits the growth of cancer cells of reproductive and non-reproductive origin regardless of progesterone receptor expression. *BMC Cancer.* 2011;11:207. PMID: 21619605. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
346. Timar J, Hegedus B, Raso E. KRAS Mutation Testing of Colorectal Cancer for Anti-EGFR Therapy: Dogmas Versus Evidence. *Current Cancer Drug Targets.* 2010 Dec;10(8):813-23. PMID: BIOSIS:PREV201100082455. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
347. Tirado CA, Meloni-Ehrig AM, Edwards T, et al. Cryptic ins(4;11)(q21;q23q23) detected by fluorescence in situ hybridization: a variant of t(4;11)(q21;q23) in an infant with a precursor B-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia report of a second case. *Cancer Genet Cytogenet.* 2007;174(2):166-9. Exclusion Code: BKG.
348. Tracey L, Villuendas R, Dotor AM, et al. Mycosis fungoides shows concurrent deregulation of multiple genes involved in the TNF signaling pathway: an expression profile study. *Blood.* 2003 Aug 1;102(3):1042-50. PMID: 12689942. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
349. Tsuchiya T, Okaji Y, Tsuno NH, et al. Targeting Id1 and Id3 inhibits peritoneal metastasis of gastric cancer. *Cancer Sci.* 2005 Nov;96(11):784-90. PMID: 16271072. Exclusion Code: EXC1.

350. Umetani N, Mori T, Koyanagi K, et al. Aberrant hypermethylation of ID4 gene promoter region increases risk of lymph node metastasis in T1 breast cancer. *Oncogene*. 2005 Jul 7;24(29):4721-7. PMID: 15897910. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
351. Unidad de Evaluacion de Tecnologias Sanitarias Agencia Lain E. Effectiveness of colorectal cancer screening in asymptomatic patients of colorectal cancer. *Genetics tests (Brief record)*. Madrid: Unidad de Evaluacion de Tecnologias Sanitarias Agencia Lain Entralgo (UETS); 2005. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
352. van Houte BP, Heringa J. Accurate confidence aware clustering of array CGH tumor profiles. *Bioinformatics*. 2010 Jan 1;26(1):6-14. PMID: 19846437. Exclusion Code: BKG.
353. van Sprundel TC, Schmidt MK, Rookus MA, et al. Risk reduction of contralateral breast cancer and survival after contralateral prophylactic mastectomy in BRCA1 or BRCA2 mutation carriers. *Br J Cancer*. 2005 Aug 8;93(3):287-92. PMID: BIOSIS:PREV200510159636. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
354. van Waarde A, Rybczynska AA, Ramakrishnan N, et al. Sigma receptors in oncology: therapeutic and diagnostic applications of sigma ligands. *Curr Pharm Des*. 2010;16(31):3519-37. PMID: 21050178. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
355. Vang R, Gown AM, Farinola M, et al. p16 expression in primary ovarian mucinous and endometrioid tumors and metastatic adenocarcinomas in the ovary: Utility for identification of metastatic HPV-related endocervical adenocarcinomas. *Am J Surg Pathol*. 2007;31(5):653-63. INC at Title and Abstract Stage, Exclusion Code: EXC1.
356. Vazina A, Baniel J, Yaacobi Y, et al. The rate of the founder Jewish mutations in BRCA1 and BRCA2 in prostate cancer patients in Israel. *Eur J Cancer*. 2000 July;36(Supplement 2):463-6. PMID: BIOSIS:PREV200000396931. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
357. Verhaak RG, Staal FJ, Valk PJ, et al. The effect of oligonucleotide microarray data pre-processing on the analysis of patient-cohort studies. *BMC Bioinformatics*. 2006;7:105. PMID: 16512908. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
358. Wang D, Lv Y, Guo Z, et al. Effects of replacing the unreliable cDNA microarray measurements on the disease classification based on gene expression profiles and functional modules. *Bioinformatics*. 2006 Dec 1;22(23):2883-9. PMID: 16809389. Exclusion Code: BKG.
359. Wang H, Azuaje F, Black N. Improving biomolecular pattern discovery and visualization with hybrid self-adaptive networks. *IEEE Trans Nanobioscience*. 2002 Dec;1(4):146-66. PMID: 16689206. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
360. Wang JY, Yeh CS, Chen YF, et al. Development and evaluation of a colorimetric membrane-array method for the detection of circulating tumor cells in the peripheral blood of Taiwanese patients with colorectal cancer. *Int J Mol Med*. 2006 May;17(5):737-47. PMID: 16596255. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
361. Wang P-H, Shyong W-Y, Li YF, et al. BRCA1 mutations in Taiwanese with epithelial ovarian carcinoma and sporadic primary serous peritoneal carcinoma. *Jpn J Clin Oncol*. 2000 August;30(8):343-8. PMID: BIOSIS:PREV200000531297. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
362. Wasif N, Faries MB, Saha S, et al. Predictors of occult nodal metastasis in colon cancer: results from a prospective multicenter trial. *Surgery*; 2010. p. 352-7. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
363. Watanabe T, Kobunai T, Toda E, et al. Gene expression signature and the prediction of ulcerative colitis-associated colorectal cancer by DNA microarray. *Clin Cancer Res*. 2007 Jan 15;13(2 Pt 1):415-20. PMID: 17255260. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
364. Weichert W. HDAC expression and clinical prognosis in human malignancies. *Cancer Lett*. 2009 Aug 8;280(2):168-76. PMID: 19103471. INC at Title and Abstract Stage. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
365. Weichert W, Schmidt M, Gekeler V, et al. Polo-like kinase 1 is overexpressed in prostate cancer and linked to higher tumor grades. *Prostate*. 2004 Aug 1;60(3):240-5. PMID: 15176053. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
366. Weitzel JN, Lagos V, Blazer KR, et al. Prevalence of BRCA mutations and founder effect in high-risk Hispanic families. *Cancer Epidemiology Biomarkers & Prevention*. 2005 Jul;14(7):1666-71. PMID: BIOSIS:PREV200510218122. Exclusion Code: EXC1.

367. Wester HJ, Schottelius M, Scheidhauer K, et al. PET imaging of somatostatin receptors: design, synthesis and preclinical evaluation of a novel 18F-labelled, carbohydrate analogue of octreotide. *Eur J Nucl Med Mol Imaging*. 2003 Jan;30(1):117-22. PMID: 12483418. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
368. Whiting P, Rutjes AW, Reitsma JB, et al. The development of QUADAS: a tool for the quality assessment of studies of diagnostic accuracy included in systematic reviews. *BMC Med Res Methodol*. 2003 Nov 10;3:25. PMID: 14606960. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
369. Williamson SR, Zhang S, Yao JL, et al. ERG-TMPRSS2 rearrangement is shared by concurrent prostatic adenocarcinoma and prostatic small cell carcinoma and absent in small cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder: evidence supporting monoclonal origin. *Mod Pathol*. 2011 Aug;24(8):1120-7. PMID: BIOSIS:PREV201100530088. INC at Title and Abstract Stage. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
370. Wilson JW, Deed RW, Inoue T, et al. Expression of Id helix-loop-helix proteins in colorectal adenocarcinoma correlates with p53 expression and mitotic index. *Cancer Res*. 2001 Dec 15;61(24):8803-10. PMID: 11751402. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
371. Wilson MJ, Sellers RG, Wiehr C, et al. Expression of matrix metalloproteinase-2 and -9 and their inhibitors, tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-1 and -2, in primary cultures of human prostatic stromal and epithelial cells. *J Cell Physiol*. 2002 May;191(2):208-16. PMID: 12064464. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
372. Wittmann J, Jack HM. Serum microRNAs as powerful cancer biomarkers. *Biochim Biophys Acta*. 2010 Dec;1806(2):200-7. PMID: 20637263. Exclusion Code: EXC2.
373. Wong AS, Pelech SL, Woo MM, et al. Coexpression of hepatocyte growth factor-Met: an early step in ovarian carcinogenesis? *Oncogene*. 2001 Mar 15;20(11):1318-28. PMID: 11313876. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
374. Wong JC, Chan SK, Suh KW, et al. Downregulation of MMP-2 Is Predictive of Local Recurrence and Distant Metastasis in Colorectal Cancer. *Gastroenterology*. 2009 May;136(5, Suppl. 1):A748. PMID: BIOSIS:PREV201000443859. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
375. Worley LA, Long MD, Onken MD, et al. Micro-RNAs associated with metastasis in uveal melanoma identified by multiplexed microarray profiling. *Melanoma Res*. 2008 Jun;18(3):184-90. PMID: 18477892. INC at Title and Abstract Stage. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
376. Wu M, Yuan S, Szporn AH, et al. Immunocytochemical detection of XIAP in body cavity effusions and washes. *Mod Pathol*. 2005 Dec;18(12):1618-22. PMID: 16118627. Exclusion Code: EXC1
377. Xu R, Feiner H, Li P, et al. Differential Amplification and Overexpression of HER-2/neu, p53, MIB1, and Estrogen Receptor/Progesterone Receptor among Medullary Carcinoma, Atypical Medullary Carcinoma, and High-Grade Invasive Ductal Carcinoma of Breast. *Arch Pathol Lab Med*. 2003;127(11):1458-64. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
378. Yang H, Tamayo R, Almonte M, et al. Clinical significance of MUC1, MUC2 and CK17 expression patterns for diagnosis of pancreatobiliary carcinoma. *Biotech Histochem*. 2011 Mar 28; PMID: 21438791. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
379. Yap WN, Zaiden N, Tan YL, et al. Id1, inhibitor of differentiation, is a key protein mediating anti-tumor responses of gamma-tocotrienol in breast cancer cells. *Cancer Lett*. 2010 May 28;291(2):187-99. PMID: 19926394. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
380. Yaren A, Turgut S, Kursunluoglu R, et al. Association between the polymorphism of the angiotensin-converting enzyme gene and tumor size of breast cancer in premenopausal patients. *Tohoku J Exp Med*. 2006 Oct;210(2):109-16. PMID: 17023764. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
381. Yasmeeen A, Bismar TA, Kandouz M, et al. E6/E7 of HPV type 16 promotes cell invasion and metastasis of human breast cancer cells. *Cell Cycle*. 2007 Aug 15;6(16):2038-42. PMID: 17721085. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
382. Yeh CH, Abdool A, Bruey JM. Plasma tyrosine kinase activity as a potential biomarker in BCR-ABL1-targeted therapy. *Cancer Biomarkers*. 2010;7(6):295-303. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
383. Yilmaz M, Christofori G, Lehembre F. Distinct mechanisms of tumor invasion and metastasis. *Trends Mol Med*. 2007 Dec;13(12):535-41. PMID: 17981506. Exclusion Code: EXC2.

384. Zakharkin S, Page G, Allison D, et al. Gene expression profiling in pediatric brain tumors using microarray analysis. *FASEB J*. 2004 May 14;18(8, Suppl. S):C101-C2. PMID: BIOSIS:PREV200510185570. Exclusion Code: EXC2.
385. Zhang B, Beck AH, Taube JM, et al. Combined use of PCR-based TCRG and TCRB clonality tests on paraffin-embedded skin tissue in the differential diagnosis of mycosis fungoides and inflammatory dermatoses. *J Mol Diagn*. 2010 May;12(3):320-7. PMID: 20203005. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
386. Zhang Q, Fan H, Shen J, et al. Human breast cancer cell lines co-express neuronal, epithelial, and melanocytic differentiation markers in vitro and in vivo. *PLoS One*. 2010;5(3):e9712. PMID: 20300523. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
387. Zhou X, Liu KY, Wong ST. Cancer classification and prediction using logistic regression with Bayesian gene selection. *J Biomed Inform*. 2004 Aug;37(4):249-59. PMID: 15465478. Exclusion Code: BKG.
388. Zhou YP, Pena JC, Roe MW, et al. Overexpression of Bcl-x(L) in beta-cells prevents cell death but impairs mitochondrial signal for insulin secretion. *Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab*. 2000 Feb;278(2):E340-51. PMID: 10662719. Exclusion Code: EXC1.

Excludes at Full Text Review Stage

1. Rosetta Debuts First miRNA Test, Adds Lung Cancer to Blood-Based Dx Pipeline | Gene Silencing News | RNAi | GenomeWeb. 2011. <http://www.genomeweb.com/rnai/rosetta-debuts-first-mirna-test-adds-lung-cancer-blood-based-dx-pipeline>. Exclusion Code: EXC- FT article irretrievable.
2. Rosetta Puts Blood-Based Cancer Screen on Back Burner to Refocus on miRNA Diagnostics | Gene Silencing News | RNAi | GenomeWeb. 2011. <http://www.genomeweb.com/rnai/rosetta-puts-blood-based-cancer-screen-back-burner-refocus-mirna-diagnostics>. Exclusion Code: EXC- FT article irretrievable.
3. Reagent Problem Could Have Affected Rosetta Genomics' Cancer Test Results | GenomeWeb Daily News | DxPGx | GenomeWeb. 2011. <http://www.genomeweb.com/dxpgx/reagent-problem-could-have-affected-rosetta-genomics-cancer-test-results>. Exclusion Code: EXC- FT article irretrievable.
4. Lab21, Decode Genetics, Scienta Health, GeneNews, Gene Express, NeoGenomics, US Food and Drug Administration, Simulations Plus, Transgenomic, Rosetta Genomics, MD Anderson Cancer Center | Pharmacogenomics Reporter | DxPGx | GenomeWeb. 2011. <http://www.genomeweb.com/dxpgx/lab21-decode-genetics-scienta-health-genenews-gene-express-neogenomics-us-food-a>. Exclusion Code: FT article irretrievable.
5. Barker EV, Cervigne NK, Reis PP, et al. microRNA evaluation of unknown primary lesions in the head and neck. *Mol Cancer*. 2009;8:127. PMID: 20028561. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
6. Becker B, Roesch A, Hafner C, et al. Discrimination of melanocytic tumors by cDNA array hybridization of tissues prepared by laser pressure catapulting. *J Invest Dermatol*. 2004 Feb;122(2):361-8. PMID: 15009717. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
7. Bender RA, Erlander MG. Molecular classification of unknown primary cancer. *Semin Oncol*. 2009 Feb;36(1):38-43. PMID: 19179186. Exclusion Code: EXC4.
8. Benjamin H, Lebanony D, Rosenwald S, et al. A diagnostic assay based on microRNA expression accurately identifies malignant pleural mesothelioma. *J Mol Diagn*. 2010 Nov;12(6):771-9. PMID: 20864637. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
9. Bloom G, Yang IV, Boulware D, et al. Multi-platform, multi-site, microarray-based human tumor classification. *Am J Pathol*. 2004 Jan;164(1):9-16. PMID: 14695313. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
10. BlueCross BlueShield A. Special report: recent developments in prostate cancer genetics and genetic testing (Structured abstract). Chicago IL: Blue Cross Blue Shield Association (BCBS); 2008. Exclusion Code: EXC1.

11. Buhr HJ, Grone J, Staub E. Predicting the site of origin of tumors by a gene expression signature derived from normal tissues. *Oncogene*. 2010 2010/08/05;29(31):4485+. Exclusion Code: duplicate to Staub et al. 2010.
12. Bura E, Pfeiffer RM. Graphical methods for class prediction using dimension reduction techniques on DNA microarray data. *Bioinformatics*. 2003 Jul 1;19(10):1252-8. PMID: 12835269. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
13. Centeno BA, Bloom G, Chen DT, et al. Hybrid model integrating immunohistochemistry and expression profiling for the classification of carcinomas of unknown primary site. *J Mol Diagn*. 2010 Jul;12(4):476-86. PMID: 20558571. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
14. Chorost MI, McKinley B, Tsochi M, et al. The management of the unknown primary. *J Am Coll Surg*. 2001 Dec;193(6):666-77. PMID: 11768684. Exclusion Code: BKG
15. Chu F, Wang L. Applications of support vector machines to cancer classification with microarray data. *Int J Neural Syst*. 2005 Dec;15(6):475-84. PMID: 16385636. Exclusion Code: EXC1
16. Delgado-Bolton RC, Fernandez-Perez C, Gonzalez-Mate A, et al. Meta-analysis of the performance of 18F-FDG PET in primary tumor detection in unknown primary tumors (Structured abstract). *J Nucl Med*; 2003. p. 1301-14. Exclusion Code: EXC1
17. Dennis JL, Hvidsten TR, Wit EC, et al. Markers of adenocarcinoma characteristic of the site of origin: development of a diagnostic algorithm. *Clin Cancer Res*. 2005 May 15;11(10):3766-72. PMID: 15897574. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
18. Dennis JL, Oien KA. Hunting the primary: novel strategies for defining the origin of tumours. *J Pathol*. 2005 Jan;205(2):236-47. PMID: 15641019. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
19. Dennis JL, Vass JK, Wit EC, et al. Identification from public data of molecular markers of adenocarcinoma characteristic of the site of origin. *Cancer Res*. 2002 Nov 1;62(21):5999-6005. PMID: 12414618. Exclusion Code: Exclusion Code: EXC1.
20. Devries S, Nyante S, Korkola J, et al. Array-based comparative genomic hybridization from formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded breast tumors. *J Mol Diagn*. 2005 Feb;7(1):65-71. PMID: 15681476. Exclusion Code: Exclusion Code: EXC1.
21. Dova L, Pentheroudakis G, Golfinopoulos V, et al. Targeting c-KIT, PDGFR in cancer of unknown primary: a screening study for molecular markers of benefit. *J Cancer Res Clin Oncol*. 2008 Jun;134(6):697-704. PMID: 18064489. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
22. Duenwald S, Zhou M, Wang Y, et al. Development of a microarray platform for FFPET profiling: application to the classification of human tumors. *J Transl Med*. 2009;7:65. PMID: 19638234. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
23. Emmons R, Morris GJ. Readers' responses to "Cancer of unknown primary site: advances in diagnostics". *Semin Oncol*. 2010 Dec;37(6):555. PMID: 21167373. Exclusion Code: EXC4.
24. Fabbri M. miRNAs as molecular biomarkers of cancer. *Expert Rev Mol Diagn*. 2010 May;10(4):435-44. PMID: 20465498. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
25. Febbo PG, Kantoff PW. Noise and bias in microarray analysis of tumor specimens. *J Clin Oncol*. 2006 Aug 10;24(23):3719-21. PMID: 16822841. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
26. Ferracin M, Pedriali M, Veronese A, et al. MicroRNA profiling for the identification of cancers with unknown primary tissue-of-origin. *J Pathol*. 2011 Sep;225(1):43-53. PMID: 21630269. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
27. Ferracin M, Veronese A, Negrini M. Micromarkers: miRNAs in cancer diagnosis and prognosis. *Expert Rev Mol Diagn*. 2010 Apr;10(3):297-308. PMID: 20370587. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
28. Frohling S, Dohner H. Chromosomal abnormalities in cancer. *N Engl J Med*. 2008 Aug 14;359(7):722-34. PMID: 18703475. Exclusion Code: EXC1.

29. Gaur A, Jewell DA, Liang Y, et al. Characterization of microRNA expression levels and their biological correlates in human cancer cell lines. *Cancer Res.* 2007 Mar 15;67(6):2456-68. PMID: 17363563. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
30. Hayes, Inc. ProOnc TumorSourceDX miRview mets (Prometheus Laboratories; Rosetta Genomics) microRNA Analysis for Carcinoma of Unknown Primary Origin (CUP) (Structured abstract). Lansdale, PA: HAYES, Inc; 2009. Exclusion Code: article irretrievable.
31. Hede K. Small RNAs are raising big expectations. *J Natl Cancer Inst.* 2009 Jun 16;101(12):840-1. PMID: 19509361. Exclusion Code: EXC4.
32. Hewett R, Kijisanayothin P. Tumor classification ranking from microarray data. *BMC Genomics.* 2008;9 Suppl 2:S21. PMID: 18831787. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
33. Horlings HM, van Laar RK, Kerst JM, et al. Gene expression profiling to identify the histogenetic origin of metastatic adenocarcinomas of unknown primary. *J Clin Oncol.* 2008 Sep 20;26(27):4435-41. PMID: 18802156. Exclusion Code: EXC4.
34. Huebner G, Morawietz L, Floore A, et al. Comparative analysis of microarray testing and immunohistochemistry in patients with carcinoma of unknown primary - CUP syndrome. *EJC Supplements.* 2007 Sep;5(4):90-1. PMID: BIOSIS:PREV200800129108. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
35. Ismael G, de Azambuja E, Awada A. Molecular profiling of a tumor of unknown origin. *N Engl J Med.* 2006 Sep 7;355(10):1071-2. PMID: 16957161. Exclusion Code: EXC4.
36. Keeling P. Role of the opportunity to test index in integrating diagnostics with therapeutics. *Personalized Medicine.* 2006;3(4):399-407. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
37. Khoury JD. Ewing sarcoma family of tumors: a model for the new era of integrated laboratory diagnostics. *Expert Rev Mol Diagn.* 2008 Jan;8(1):97-105. PMID: 18088234. Exclusion Code: BKG.
38. Koen TJ, Monzon FA. Diagnosis of metastatic neoplasms: molecular approaches for identification of tissue of origin. *Arch Pathol Lab Med.* 2010 2010/02//;134(2):216. Exclusion Code: duplicate to Monzon et al.2010
39. Kovar H. Context matters: the hen or egg problem in Ewing's sarcoma. *Semin Cancer Biol.* 2005 Jun;15(3):189-96. PMID: 15826833. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
40. Lee Y, Lee CK. Classification of multiple cancer types by multicategory support vector machines using gene expression data. *Bioinformatics.* 2003 Jun 12;19(9):1132-9. PMID: 12801874. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
41. Lequin D, Fizazi K, Toujani S, et al. Biological characterization of two xenografts derived from human CUPs (carcinomas of unknown primary). *BMC Cancer.* 2007;7:225. PMID: 18088404. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
42. Li W, Fan M, Xiong M. SamCluster: an integrated scheme for automatic discovery of sample classes using gene expression profile. *Bioinformatics.* 2003 May 1;19(7):811-7. PMID: 12724290. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
43. Linton K, Hey Y, Dibben S, et al. Methods comparison for high-resolution transcriptional analysis of archival material on Affymetrix Plus 2.0 and Exon 1.0 microarrays. *Biotechniques.* 2009 Jul;47(1):587-96. PMID: 19594443. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
44. Liu JJ, Cutler G, Li W, et al. Multiclass cancer classification and biomarker discovery using GA-based algorithms. *Bioinformatics.* 2005 Jun 1;21(11):2691-7. PMID: 15814557. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
45. Monzon FA, Koen TJ. Diagnosis of Metastatic Neoplasms Molecular Approaches for Identification of Tissue of Origin. *Arch Pathol Lab Med.* 2010 Feb;134(2):216-24. PMID: BIOSIS:PREV201000163666. Exclusion Code: EXC4.
46. Morawietz L, Floore A, Stork-Sloots L, et al. Comparison of histopathological and gene expression-based typing of cancer of unknown primary. *Virchows Arch.* 2010 Jan;456(1):23-9. PMID: 20012089. Exclusion Code: EXC4.

47. Nanni C, Rubello D, Castellucci P, et al. Role of 18F-FDG PET-CT imaging for the detection of an unknown primary tumor: preliminary results in 21 patients. *Eur J Nucl Med Mol Imaging*. 2005;32:589-92. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
48. Natoli C, Ramazzotti V, Nappi O, et al. Unknown primary tumors. *Biochim Biophys Acta*. 2011 Aug;1816(1):13-24. PMID: 21371531. Exclusion Code: BKG.
49. Naxerova K, Bult CJ, Peaston A, et al. Analysis of gene expression in a developmental context emphasizes distinct biological leitmotifs in human cancers. *Genome Biol*. 2008;9(7):R108. PMID: 18611264. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
50. Oien KA, Evans TR. Raising the profile of cancer of unknown primary. *J Clin Oncol*. 2008 Sep 20;26(27):4373-5. PMID: 18802148. Exclusion Code: EXC4.
51. Ozdag H, Teschendorff AE, Ahmed AA, et al. Differential expression of selected histone modifier genes in human solid cancers. *BMC Genomics*. 2006;7:90. PMID: 16638127. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
52. Pavicic W, Perkio E, Kaur S, et al. Altered methylation at microRNA-associated CpG islands in hereditary and sporadic carcinomas: a methylation-specific multiplex ligation-dependent probe amplification (MS-MLPA)-based approach. *Mol Med*. 2011;17(7-8):726-35. PMID: 21327300. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
53. Penland SK, Keku TO, Torrice C, et al. RNA expression analysis of formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tumors. *Lab Invest*. 2007 Apr;87(4):383-91. PMID: 17297435. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
54. Pentheroudakis G, Briasoulis E, Pavlidis N. Cancer of unknown primary site: missing primary or missing biology? *Oncologist*. 2007 Apr;12(4):418-25. PMID: 17470684. Exclusion Code: EXC4.
55. Pentheroudakis G, Golfopoulos V, Pavlidis N. Switching benchmarks in cancer of unknown primary: from autopsy to microarray. *Eur J Cancer*. 2007 Sep;43(14):2026-36. PMID: 17698346. Exclusion Code: BKG.
56. Petersen I, Hidalgo A, Petersen S, et al. Chromosomal imbalances in brain metastases of solid tumors. *Brain Pathol*. 2000 Jul;10(3):395-401. PMID: 10885658. Exclusion Code: BKG.
57. Ramaswamy S, Tamayo P, Rifkin R, et al. Multiclass cancer diagnosis using tumor gene expression signatures. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2001 Dec 18;98(26):15149-54. PMID: 11742071. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
58. Shedden KA, Taylor JM, Giordano TJ, et al. Accurate molecular classification of human cancers based on gene expression using a simple classifier with a pathological tree-based framework. *Am J Pathol*. 2003 Nov;163(5):1985-95. PMID: 14578198. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
59. Soesan M, de Snoo F, Westerga J, et al. Microarray analysis as a helpful tool in identifying the primary tumour in cancer with an unknown primary site. *Neth J Med*. 2010 Jan;68(1):50-1. PMID: 20103826. Exclusion Code: EXC4.
60. Speel EJ, van de Wouw AJ, Claessen SM, et al. Molecular evidence for a clonal relationship between multiple lesions in patients with unknown primary adenocarcinoma. *Int J Cancer*. 2008 Sep 15;123(6):1292-300. PMID: 18561313. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
61. Staub E, Buhr HJ, Grone J. Predicting the site of origin of tumors by a gene expression signature derived from normal tissues. *Oncogene*. 2010 Aug 5;29(31):4485-92. PMID: 20514016. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
62. Talantov D, Baden J, Jatko T, et al. Quantitative reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction assay to identify metastatic carcinoma tissue of origin. *Journal of Molecular Diagnostics*. 2006 Jul;8(3):320-9. PMID: BIOSIS:PREV200600406494. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
63. Talbot SG, Estilo C, Maghami E, et al. Gene expression profiling allows distinction between primary and metastatic squamous cell carcinomas in the lung. *Cancer Res*. 2005 Apr 15;65(8):3063-71. PMID: 15833835. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
64. Tothill RW, Kowalczyk A, Rischin D, et al. An expression-based site of origin diagnostic method designed for clinical application to cancer of unknown origin. *Cancer Res*. 2005 May 15;65(10):4031-40. PMID: 15899792. Exclusion Code: EXC1.

65. Vang R, Gown AM, Farinola M, et al. p16 expression in primary ovarian mucinous and endometrioid tumors and metastatic adenocarcinomas in the ovary: Utility for identification of metastatic HPV-related endocervical adenocarcinomas. *Am J Surg Pathol.* 2007;31(5):653-63. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
66. Varadhachary GR, Raber MN. Gene expression profiling in cancers of unknown primary. *J Clin Oncol.* 2009 Sep 1;27(25):e85-6; author reply e7-8. PMID: 19635993. Exclusion Code: BKG.
67. Varadhachary GR, Talantov D, Raber MN, et al. Molecular profiling of carcinoma of unknown primary and correlation with clinical evaluation. *J Clin Oncol.* 2008 Sep 20;26(27):4442-8. PMID: 18802157. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
68. Weichert W. HDAC expression and clinical prognosis in human malignancies. *Cancer Lett.* 2009 Aug 8;280(2):168-76. PMID: 19103471. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
69. Williamson SR, Zhang S, Yao JL, et al. ERG-TMPRSS2 rearrangement is shared by concurrent prostatic adenocarcinoma and prostatic small cell carcinoma and absent in small cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder: evidence supporting monoclonal origin. *Mod Pathol.* 2011 Aug;24(8):1120-7. PMID: BIOSIS:PREV201100530088. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
70. Worley LA, Long MD, Onken MD, et al. Micro-RNAs associated with metastasis in uveal melanoma identified by multiplexed microarray profiling. *Melanoma Res.* 2008 Jun;18(3):184-90. PMID: 18477892. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
71. Wu M, Yuan S, Szporn AH, et al. Immunocytochemical detection of XIAP in body cavity effusions and washes. *Mod Pathol.* 2005 Dec;18(12):1618-22. PMID: 16118627. Exclusion Code: EXC1.

Excluded at Abstraction Stage

1. Association for Molecular Pathology 2010 Meeting Abstracts. *The Journal of Molecular Diagnostics.* 2010;12(6):854-931. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
2. Bender RA, Erlander MG. Molecular classification of unknown primary cancer. *Semin Oncol.* 2009 Feb;36(1):38-43. PMID: 19179186. Exclusion Code: EXC4.
3. Bridgewater J, van Laar R, Floore A, et al. Gene expression profiling may improve diagnosis in patients with carcinoma of unknown primary. *Br J Cancer.* 2008 Apr 22;98(8):1425-30. PMID: 18414470. Exclusion Code: EXC2
4. Monzon FA, Dumur CI. Diagnosis of uncertain primary tumors with the Pathwork tissue-of-origin test. *Expert Rev Mol Diagn.* 2010 Jan;10(1):17-25. PMID: 20014919. Exclusion Code: EXC4.
5. van Laar RK, Ma XJ, de Jong D, et al. Implementation of a novel microarray-based diagnostic test for cancer of unknown primary. *Int J Cancer.* 2009 Sep 15;125(6):1390-7. PMID: 19536816. Exclusion Code: EXC2.

Website Searches: Excluded at Full Text Stage

1. ASCO-NCI-EORTC immunohistochemistry meta-analysis. 2008 *Molecular Markers.* Exclusion Code: EXC4
2. Acevedo P, Castro V. Gene-expression profiling and cancer of an unknown primary origin. *Commun Oncol.* 2008;5:590-2. Exclusion Code: EXC4.
3. Anderson GG, Weiss LM. A meta-analysis of the use of IHC testing in metastatic disease: the need for integration of new technologies. ASCO-NCI-EORTC Annual Meeting on Molecular Markers in Cancer; 2008 Oct 30 - Nov 1; Hollywood, FL. Exclusion Code: EXC4.
4. Arvand A, Denny CT. Biology of EWS/ETS fusions in Ewing's family tumors. *Oncogene.* 2001 Sep 10;20(40):5747-54. PMID: 11607824. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
5. Becker SH. Identifying tumors of uncertain origin. *Advance for Administrators of the Laboratory.* 2006;15(11):58. Exclusion Code: EXC4.

6. Buturovic LJ. On the optimal number of gene expression mMarkers for tissue of origin cancer diagnostics. Annual meeting for the American Association for Cancer Research; 2007 September 17-20; Atlanta, GA. B4. Exclusion Code: EXC4.
7. Chajut A, Aharonov R, Rosenwald S, et al. A second generation microRNA-based assay for diagnosing tumor tissue origin. ASCO; 2011. Exclusion Code: EXC4
8. Delattre O, Zucman J, Melot T, et al. The Ewing family of tumors--a subgroup of small-round-cell tumors defined by specific chimeric transcripts. *N Engl J Med*. 1994 Aug 4;331(5):294-9. PMID: 8022439. Exclusion Code: EXC4.
9. Dumur CI, Lyons-Weiler M, Garrett CT, et al. Analytical performance of a microarray-based expression test to determine tissue of origin in uncertain primary cancers. Annual meeting of the Association for Molecular Pathology; 2007 November 7-10; Los Angeles, CA. Exclusion Code: EXC4.
10. Erlander MG. Molecular Classification of Cancer: Implications for Carcinoma of Unknown Primary. United States and Canadian Academy of Pathology meeting, AMP companion meeting; 2007 March 25. Exclusion Code: EXC4.
11. Erlander MG, Ma XJ, Kesty NC, et al. Performance and clinical evaluation of the 92-gene real-time PCR assay for tumor classification. *J Mol Diagn*. 2011 Sep;13(5):493-503. PMID: 21708287. Exclusion Code: EXC4.
12. Erlander MG, Moore MW, Cotter PD, et al. Molecular Classification of Tumor of Unknown Origin by Gene-Expression from Fixed Paraffin Embedded Tissue. American Society of Clinical Oncology; 2004 June. Exclusion Code: EXC4.
13. Gardner LJ, Ayala AG, Monforte HL, et al. Ewing sarcoma/peripheral primitive neuroectodermal tumor: adult abdominal tumors with an Ewing sarcoma gene rearrangement demonstrated by fluorescence in situ hybridization in paraffin sections. *Appl Immunohistochem Mol Morphol*. 2004 Jun;12(2):160-5. PMID: 15354743. Exclusion Code: EXC4.
14. Greco FA. Evolving Understanding and Current Management of Patients with Cancer of Unknown Primary Site. *Commun Oncol*. 2010;7:183-8. Exclusion Code: EXC4.
15. Greco FA, Erlander MG. Molecular classification of cancers of unknown primary site. *Mol Diagn Ther*. 2009 Dec 1;13(6):367-73. PMID: 19925034. Exclusion Code: BKG.
16. Greco FA, Spigel DR, Yardley DA, et al. Unknown Primary Cancer (UPC): Accuracy of Tissue of Origin Prediction by Molecular Profiling. American Society of Clinical Oncology Annual Meeting; 2009 May/June. p. http://biotheranostics.com/docs/ASCO_2009_Greco_Poster.pdf. Exclusion Code: EXC4.
17. Grenert JP, Pillai R, Wu AHB. Gene expression profiling from FFPE tissue for tumor diagnosis. Association for Molecular Pathology Annual Meeting; 2010 November 17 - 20; San Jose, CA. Exclusion Code: EXC4.
18. Gutierrez HR, Hornberger JC, Varadhachary GR, et al. Clinical utility of gene-expression profiling for tumor site origin. *J Clin Oncol*. 2011;29(suppl; abstr e21093). Exclusion Code: EXC4.
19. Hainsworth J, Henner D, Pillai R, et al. Molecular Tumor Profiling in the Diagnosis of Patients with Carcinoma of Unknown Primary (CUP): Retrospective Evaluation of the Tissue of Origin Test (Pathwork Diagnostics). ASCO-NCI-EORTC; 2010 October 18 - 20; Hollywood, FL. Exclusion Code: EXC4.
20. Hainsworth JD, Spigel DR, Rubin M, et al. Treatment of Carcinoma of Unknown Primary Site (CUP) Directed by Molecular Profiling Diagnosis: A Prospective, Phase II Trial. American Society of Clinical Oncology Annual Meeting; 2010 June. Abstract #10540. Exclusion Code: EXC4.
21. Henner WD. TechSectors - Diagnostics: Genomics-based tests can help diagnose uncertain cancers. *Oncology Net Guide*. 2008;9(7):32. Exclusion Code: EXC4.
22. Ladanyi M, Bridge JA. Contribution of molecular genetic data to the classification of sarcomas. *Hum Pathol*. 2000 May;31(5):532-8. PMID: 10836292. Exclusion Code: EXC4.

23. Lal A, Panos A, Marjanovic M, et al. A Gene Expression Profile Test for the Differential Diagnosis of Ovarian Versus Endometrial Cancers. Cancer Cytogenomics Microarray Consortium Summer Meeting; 2011 August 8; Chicago, IL. Exclusion Code: EXC4.
24. Laouri M, Schroeder B, Chen E, et al. Diagnostic utility of molecular profiling for cancers of uncertain primary. *J Clin Oncol*. 2011;29(suppl; abstr e21103). Exclusion Code: EXC4.
25. Lee J, Hopcus-Niccum DJ, Mulvihill JJ, et al. Cytogenetic and molecular cytogenetic studies of a variant of t(21;22), ins(22;21)(q12;q21q22), with a deletion of the 3' EWSR1 gene in a patient with Ewing sarcoma. *Cancer Genet Cytogenet*. 2005 Jun;159(2):177-80. PMID: 15899394. Exclusion Code: EXC4.
26. Leong SP, Nakakura EK, Pollock R, et al. Unique patterns of metastases in common and rare types of malignancy. *J Surg Oncol*. 2011 May 1;103(6):607-14. PMID: 21480255. Exclusion Code: EXC1.
27. McCormick BK, Erlander MG. Psychosocial Aspects of Treating Patients with Cancer of Unknown Primary (CUP): A Survey of Oncology Social Workers. Association of Oncology Social Work Annual Conference; 2009 May. Exclusion Code: EXC4.
28. McGee RS, Kesty NC, Erlander MG, et al. Molecular tumor classification using a 92-gene assay in the differential diagnosis of squamous cell lung cancer. *Community Oncol*. 2011;8:123-31. Exclusion Code: EXC4.
29. Medeiros F, Halling KC, Kolbert CP, et al. Ovarian mucinous neoplasms: Can gene expression microarray-based technology distinguish primary versus metastatic tumors? International Congress of the International Academy of Pathology; 2008 October 12-17; Athens, Greece. Exclusion Code: EXC4.
30. Medeiros F, Kolbert CP, Rohakhtar FR, et al. Gene expression microarray-based diagnostic test may identify primary tumor site in patients with carcinoma of unknown primary (CUP). Association for Molecular Pathology; 2008 October 29 - November 2; Grapevine, TX. Exclusion Code: EXC4.
31. Monzon FA, Medeiros F, Henner W. Use of a microarray-based 1550-gene expression profile in the diagnosis of carcinoma of unknown primary (CUP). ASCO 2009 Gastrointestinal Cancers Symposium; 2009 January 15-17; San Francisco CA. Exclusion Code: EXC4.
32. Mueller WC, Spector Y, Edmonston TB, et al. Accurate classification of metastatic brain tumors using a novel microRNA-based test. *Oncologist*. 2011;16(2):165-74. PMID: 21273512. Exclusion Code: EXC4.
33. Patel RM, Downs-Kelly E, Weiss SW, et al. Dual-color, break-apart fluorescence in situ hybridization for EWS gene rearrangement distinguishes clear cell sarcoma of soft tissue from malignant melanoma. *Mod Pathol*. 2005 Dec;18(12):1585-90. PMID: 16258500. Exclusion Code: EXC4.
34. Pillai R, Deeter R, Buturovic L, et al. Microarray-Based Gene Expression Assay for Identification of Primary Site Using Formalin-Fixed Paraffin-Embedded (FFPE) Tissue. ASCO GI; 2010 January 22 - 24; Orlando, FL. Exclusion Code: EXC4.
35. Pillai R, Deeter R, Rigl CT, et al. A Microarray-Based Gene Expression Test as an Aid to Tumor Diagnosis Using Formalin-Fixed Paraffin-Embedded (FFPE) Specimens. CAP; 2009 October 11 - 14; Washington, D.C. Exclusion Code: EXC4.
36. Pillai R, Deeter R, Rigl CT, et al. Validation of a microarray-based gene expression test for tumors with uncertain origins using formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded (FFPE) specimens. *J Clin Oncol*. 2009;27(suppl; abstr e20015). Exclusion Code: EXC4.
37. Rosenwald S, Meiri E, Gilad S, et al. MicroRNA signature identifies tissue origin of primary and metastatic tumors. 44th American Society of Clinical Oncology Annual Meeting; 2008 May 30-June 3; Chicago, IL. Abstract 11028. Exclusion Code: EXC4.
38. Sandberg AA, Bridge JA. Updates on cytogenetics and molecular genetics of bone and soft tissue tumors: Ewing sarcoma and peripheral primitive neuroectodermal tumors. *Cancer Genet Cytogenet*. 2000 Nov;123(1):1-26. PMID: 11120329. Exclusion Code: EXC2.
39. Stancel GA, Coffey D, Mody D, et al. Evaluation of a Gene Expression Microarray Assay to Determine Tissue of Origin in Body Fluid Specimens. USCAP; 2010 March 20 - 26; Washington, D.C. Exclusion Code: EXC4.

40. Tong KB, Hubert HB, Santry B, et al. Incidence, costs of care and survival of medicare beneficiaries diagnosed with carcinoma of unknown primary origin. Annual meeting of the American Society of Clinical Oncology; 2006 June 2-6; Atlanta, GA. Exclusion Code: BKG.
41. Varadhachary GR, Spector Y, Abbruzzese JL, et al. Prospective Gene Signature Study Using microRNA to Identify the Tissue of Origin in Patients with Carcinoma of Unknown Primary. Clin Cancer Res. 2011 Jun 15;17(12):4063-70. PMID: BIOSIS:PREV201100444558. Exclusion Code: EXC4.

Website Searches: Excluded at Abstraction Stage

1. Bridge RS, Rajaram V, Dehner LP, et al. Molecular diagnosis of Ewing sarcoma/primitive neuroectodermal tumor in routinely processed tissue: a comparison of two FISH strategies and RT-PCR in malignant round cell tumors. Mod Pathol. 2006 Jan;19(1):1-8. PMID: 16258512. Exclusion Code: EXC4.
2. Cheshier S, et al. A gene expression-based assay for identifying tissue of origin: application to metastatic lesions in the brain. Annual meeting of the Society for Neuro-Oncology; 2007; Dallas, TX. Abstract GE-15. Exclusion Code: EXC4.
3. Greco FA, Spigel DR, Yardley DA, et al. Molecular profiling in unknown primary cancer: accuracy of tissue of origin prediction. Oncologist. 2010;15(5):500-6. PMID: 20427384. Exclusion Code: EXC4.
4. Hornberger J, et al. Effect of a gene expression-based Tissue of Origin Test on patient management for difficult-to-diagnose primary cancers. ASCO GI; 2011; San Francisco, CA. Exclusion Code: EXC4.
5. Monzon FA, Dumur CI, Lyons-Weiler M, et al. Validation of a gene expression-based tissue of origin test applied to poorly differentiated and undifferentiated cancers. Annual meeting for the Association for Molecular Pathology. Los Angeles, CA; 2007. Exclusion Code: EXC2.
6. Monzon FA, et al. Validation of a gene expression-based tissue of origin test applied to poorly differentiated and undifferentiated cancers. Annual meeting for the Association for Molecular Pathology; 2007; Los Angeles, CA. Exclusion Code: Duplicate article to Monzon et al. 2007.
7. Mueller WC, Spector Y, Edmonston TB, et al. Accurate classification of metastatic brain tumors using a novel microRNA-based test. Oncologist. 2011;16(2):165-74. PMID: 21273512. Exclusion Code: EXC4
8. Rosenfeld N, Aharonov R, Meiri E, et al. MicroRNAs accurately identify cancer tissue origin. Nat Biotechnol. 2008 Apr;26(4):462-9. PMID: 18362881. Exclusion Code: EXC4
9. Rosenwald S, Gilad S, Benjamin S, et al. Validation of a microRNA-based qRT-PCR test for accurate identification of tumor tissue origin. Mod Pathol. 2010 Jun;23(6):814-23. PMID: 20348879. Exclusion Code: EXC4.
10. Wu AH, Drees JC, Wang H, et al. Gene expression profiles help identify the tissue of origin for metastatic brain cancers. Diagn Pathol. 2010;5:26. PMID: 20420692. Exclusion Code: EXC4.

Appendix F. Strength of Evidence Tables

Appendix Table 1. Strength of evidence for the analytic validity of tests to identify the tissue-of-origin for cancers of unknown primary? (KQ 2)

Test	Reported Measures of Analytic Validity	Number of Studies	Risk of Bias	Directness	Consistency	Precision	Strength of Evidence
CancerTYPE ID	High assay reproducibility; CV in repeat assays of same samples	1	Low	Direct	Unknown	NA	Insufficient
miRview	Interlaboratory concordance between markers; Validation of microarray against RT-PCR; Study QC results	3	Low	Direct	Unknown	NR	Insufficient
Pathworks	Interlaboratory correlation: pre- and post standardization expression levels; Coefficient of reproducibility; Inter-laboratory correlation	1	Low	Direct	Unknown	High	Insufficient

NA – Not applicable. NR- Not reported. CV- coefficient of variation

Appendix Table 2. Strength of evidence for the statistical validity of the development of the algorithms used by the tissue-of-origin for cancers of unknown primary? (KQ 3a) Assessed using Simon³ criteria for classification algorithms for microarray tests.

Test	Number of Studies	Normalization	Statistical Methods	Supervision	Risk of Bias in Validation	Strength of Evidence
CancerTYPE ID	1	Valid	Valid	Valid	Low	High
miRview	2	Valid	Valid	Valid	Low	High
Pathwork DX	1	Valid	NR	NR	NR	Low

Appendix Table 3. Strength of evidence that tissue of origin test accurately classify the tissue-of-origin of cancers of known primary site (KQ 3b, clinical validity)

Test	Number of Studies	Risk of Bias	Directness	Consistency	Precision	Strength of Evidence
CancerTYPE ID	3	Moderate	Direct	Consistent	Moderate Meta-analysis 95% CI: 78-86%	Moderate
miRview	2	Moderate	Direct	Consistent across studies	Moderate: Meta- Analysis 95% CI of accuracy: 83-88%	Moderate
Pathwork DX	7	Low	Direct	Consistent	High Meta-analysis 95% CI: 86-89%	High

Appendix Table 4. Strength of evidence that tissue of origin tests aid diagnosis or treatment decisions or improve health outcomes in cases of cancers of unknown primary? (KQ 4, clinical utility)

Measure of clinical utility	Number of Studies	Risk of Bias	Directness	Consistency	Precision	Strength of Evidence
Percent of cases with for which a tissue of origin the test identified a tissue of origin	11	Moderate	Direct	Consistent	G-banded chromosomes: 25% Microarray tests: Moderate 6 studies with > 40 samples: High	Moderate
Percent of CUP cases for which the TOO identified by the test was independently confirmed	2	Moderate	Direct	Consistent	Moderate	Low
Percent of CUP cases where test was considered clinically useful by physician or researcher	4	High	Indirect	Consistent	Low	Low
Change in treatment decisions	4	Moderate	Indirect	Consistent	Moderate	Low
Treatment Response: Tissue specific treatment based on TOO test Directed compared to usual treatment for CUPS cases	1	Moderate	Indirect	Unknown	Low	Insufficient
Change in survival	2	Moderate	Indirect	Consistent	Moderate	Insufficient
Change in disease progression	1	Low	Indirect	Unknown	NR	Insufficient

Appendix G. Genetic Testing in the Diagnosis of Ewing Sarcoma

Genetic Testing in the Diagnosis of Ewing Sarcoma

Introduction

Soft tissue small round cell tumors (SRCTs) are a heterogeneous group of neoplasms that predominate in childhood and adolescence and share similar morphological features, consisting of dense proliferation of small undifferentiated round cells. Rhabdomyosarcomas, peripheral neuroepitheliomas, Ewing sarcoma family, and non-Hodgkins lymphomas are the prototypic SRCTs.^{68, 69} The recently described desmoplastic SRCT and rhabdoid tumors are SRCTs. The tumors that make up this group are listed in Table 1.^{69, 70}

Table 1. Small Round Cell Tumors

Ewing sarcoma
Peripheral neuroectodermal tumor
Rhabdomyosarcoma
Synovial sarcoma
Non-Hodgkins lymphoma
Retinoblastoma
Neuroblastoma
Hepatoblastoma
Nephroblastoma

The most common SRCTs are the Ewing sarcoma family. Ewing sarcoma is a highly malignant tumor that commonly occurs in bone and soft tissues of children and adolescents, but is occasionally seen in adults.⁷¹ It is the second most common pediatric bone tumor, accounting for 30 percent of all primary bone tumors. The Ewing sarcoma family of tumors shares common immunohistology and molecular genetics and is considered to be one single group.⁷² The pathognomonic genetic marker of the Ewing sarcoma family of tumors is the presence of the balanced translocation $t(11;22)(q24;q12)$ that creates the EWS/FLI1 fusion gene and results in the expression of an abnormal protein. Approximately 85 percent of patients have the translocation $t(11;22)(q24;q12)$, and 10 percent of patients have the translocation $t(22;21)(q22;q12)$.^{73, 74} Molecular identification of the specific type of translocation, as well as tumor type, has prognostic significance for SRCTs. Patients with localized Ewing sarcoma disease and tumor expressing type 1 EWS-FLI1 fusion transcript have longer disease-free survival than those with other fusion transcript types.⁷⁵

The annual incidence of Ewing sarcoma for 1973 and 2004 in the United States was 2.93 cases /1,000,000.⁷⁶ Ewing sarcoma is much more common in white populations, and has a slight male predominance. In 15 percent to 30 percent of patients, metastases are present at the time of diagnosis. The most common sites for metastases are lungs (50%), bone (25%), and bone marrow (20%).⁷⁷ The presence of metastases significantly affects long-term survival of patients with Ewing sarcoma. Although multidisciplinary care has improved the survival rate of patients with localized Ewing sarcoma to nearly 70 percent, these advances have not significantly changed the long-term outcome for those with metastatic disease, where 5-year survival remains less than 25 percent.⁷⁸

Table 2. Ewing Sarcoma Commercially Available Assays

Name of test	Manufacturer	How Marketed?	FDA Approval	Sample Requirements	Laboratory Analysis Method	Type of Tumors Identified	Number of Tumors in Reference Database	Reported Results	Statistical Analysis Method
EWSR1 (22q12) Gene Rearrangement by FISH: Vysis LSI EWSR1 Dual Color Break Apart Probe	Abbot Molecular http://www.abbotmolecular.com/products/oncology/fish/vysis-ewsr1-break-apart-fish-probe-kit.html#	Kit	Approved	Formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue	Fluorescence in situ DNA hybridization	Ewing sarcoma Primitive neuroectodermal tumor Clear cell sarcoma	NA	Signal pattern	NA
EWSR1 (22q12) Gene Rearrangement by FISH	Quest Diagnostics Nichols Institute. http://www.questdiagnostics.com/hcp/testmenu/jsp/showTestMenu.jsp?fn=16112.html&labCode=SEA	Service	Not submitted		Fluorescence in situ DNA hybridization	Ewing sarcoma Primitive neuroectodermal tumor Clear cell sarcoma	NA	Signal pattern	NA
Ewing Sarcoma by RT-PCR	ARUP Laboratories http://www.aruplab.com/guides/ug/tests/0051220.jsp			Fresh frozen tumor tissue. formalin fixed paraffin-embedded tissue block, or unstained sections on charged slides. 100 mg or 0.5-2.0 cm ³	Reverse Transcription Polymerase Chain Reaction/ Fluorescence Monitoring	Ewing sarcoma	Not found	Not found	Not found

Other mesenchymal tumors with specific translocations that should be considered in the differential diagnosis of Ewing sarcoma include alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma and synovial sarcoma. Rhabdomyosarcoma is predominantly a disease of children and adolescents accounting for 5 percent to 8 percent of cancers in the pediatric population. Alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma is the most aggressive type of rhabdomyosarcoma and can be distinguished from other tumors by the detection of a PAX-FKHR gene translocation.⁶³ Alveolar rhabdomyosarcomas containing a PAX7-FKHR translocation are usually less invasive and have a better prognosis than those with the PAX3-FKHR gene translocation.⁷⁹

Similarly, synovial sarcomas frequently present during the second decade of life and should be considered in differential diagnosis along with other mesenchymal tumors that occur during adolescence. In synovial sarcoma, the SYT gene on chromosome 18 is fused to a member of the SSX gene family (t(X;18)(p11;q11)).⁶³ Ladanyi et al. have reported that cases involving the SYT-SSX1 gene fusion have a worse prognosis.⁸⁰

The diagnostic distinctions among the SRCTs are becoming increasingly important as specific, successful treatments are developed for each tumor. However, differential diagnosis had been difficult because the histologic criteria for distinguishing the subtypes are relatively subtle, and there is no well-established immunohistological marker that is differentially expressed by these tumors. Therefore, the identification of consistent chromosomal translocations and fusion regions associated with majority of the tumor types is an important advantage in the differentiation of the SRCTs and a base for molecular testing.⁵⁹ Molecular diagnostics, using either fluorescent in situ hybridization (FISH) to detect the fusion gene, or reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR) to detect its transcript, is developed for clinical use and is now a routine part of pathological examination. In addition to aiding to diagnosis, RT-PCR enables the detection of circulating metastatic tumor cells in blood.⁷⁷ The growing needs for efficient genetic identification have led to development and application of commercially available molecular assays for detection of the chromosomal translocations and fusions in clinical samples of the SRCTs. The commercially available assays are listed in the Table 2.

Methods

As discussed in Chapter 2,¹ we designed the literature searches to identify papers on tissue of origin tests for cancers of unknown primary site, which is the primary purpose of this review. The literature searches identified nine articles on genetic testing for the diagnosis of Ewing sarcoma and other SRCTs. During the abstraction process, we became aware that a substantial portion of the literature on genetic testing for the diagnosis of SRCTs had not been identified by the searches. Upon further investigation, it became clear that the issues involved in assessing genetic testing for diagnosis of small round cells tumors differed from those for Cancer of Unknown Primary Site (CUPS) tissue of origin test. A systematic review of genetic testing for diagnosis of small round cells tumors would have somewhat different key questions and required different search strategies. After discussion with AHRQ, we decided to focus resources on the CUPS tissue of origin (TOO) test.

We report here on limited review we completed on genetic testing for diagnosis of SRCTs. Literature search strategies, study eligibility, data management, data abstraction, and quality assessment of the articles were conducted as reported in the Methods chapter of the TOO report. We did not grade the strength of the evidence because the review is not comprehensive.

Table 3. KQ3. Evidence of analytic validity of tissue-of-origin tests for Ewing sarcoma

Tissue of Origin	Test,	Author, Year	Study Dates,	Sample Characteristics	Cancer/ Tumor Types	Range of Sensitivity for Measuring the Markers	Range of Specificity for Measuring the Markers	QC Measures for Markers	Other
Ewing sarcoma (FISH and RT-PCR)	Age: 10–24: 7 25–49: 13 50–64: 6 65+: 2 NR: 9 Female: 13	Yamaguchi, 2012	NS		Ewing sarcoma /primitive neuroectodermal tumor, desmoplastic small round cell tumor, clear cell sarcoma	RT-PCR compared with FISH: Ewing sarcoma/ primitive neuroectodermal tumor: 4/6 desmoplastic small round cell tumor: 6/6 clear cell sarcoma: 5/5	RT-PCR compared with FISH: 3/9	NA	NA
Multinational, not U.S.	N: 37				Negative Controls: Poorly differentiated synovial sarcoma, alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma, neuroblastoma				
Ewing sarcoma (FISH)	Age: NS				Ewing sarcoma	50%	100%	NR	NR
Mhaweck-Fauceglia, 2006	Female: NS								
NS	N: 58								
U.S. only									
Ewing sarcoma (RT-PCR)	Age: NS	Barr, 1995	1988–1993	Female: NS N: 79	Alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma, embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma, Ewing sarcoma, desmoplastic small round cell tumor, undifferentiated small round cell tumor, other.	Translocations identified on karotype: 11/11 Fusions not identified by karotype: 4 Translocations identified by FISH: 11/12	RT-PCR compared to FISH: 19/19	Technical success RT-PCR: 79/80 FISH: 31/41 Karotyping: 29/74	NR

Table 3. KQ3. Evidence of analytic validity of tissue-of-origin tests for Ewing sarcoma (continued)

Tissue of Origin	Test,	Author, Year	Study Dates, Region	Sample Characteristics	Cancer/ Tumor Types	Range of Sensitivity for Measuring the Markers	Range of Specificity for Measuring the Markers	QC Measures for Markers	Other
Ewing sarcoma (RT-PCR)	Age: NS	Bridge, 2006	2004	Female: NS	Ewing sarcoma/primitive neuroectodermal tumors undifferentiated round cell sarcomas, small cell carcinomas, neuroblastomas, alveolar rhabdomyosarcomas, fibrosarcomas, malignant teratoma	Ewing sarcoma/primitive neuroectodermal tumors: 36/36 [recreated from article] FISH break apart: 20/22 FISH fusion: 20/22 RT-PCR: 7/19 [recreated from article; does not match sensitivity in Table 1.]	FISH break apart: 36/36 [recreated from article] FISH fusion: 34/34 [recreated from article] RT-PCR: 85% [stated in article; unable to determine actual numbers]	Technical success of FISH break: 59/67 Technical success of FISH fusion: 56/66 Technical success of RT-PCR: 36/43	NR
Ewing sarcoma (RT-PCR)	Age: Range: 1 to 48 Median: 13	Delattre, 1994	1993	Female: NR N: 114	Osseous Ewing Sarcoma, atypical ES, peripheral primitive neuroectodermal, not ES tumors, lacking hallmarks of specific disease	t(11:22): 23/23 RT-PCR+ complex/variant translocations: 8/9 RT-PCR+ no rearrangement of 11, 21, or 22: 6/8 RT-PCR+	NR	NR	NR
Ewing sarcoma (RT-PCR)	Age: NS	Gamberi, 2011	2006–2009	Female: 73 N: 222 Multinational, not U.S.	Ewing sarcoma family tumors	Interpretable RT-PCR or FISH: 188/222 RT-PCR +: 144 FISH+: 24	NR	Tissue quality standards: Inadequate tissue ≤ 1000 tumor cells, poor RNA quality [A260/280 < 1.6] or negative RT-PCR results FISH: ≥ 100 tumor cell nuclei counted	Required percentage of valid markers: Positive FISH: translocation > 10% of the cell QC standards for assay: RNA Integrity: Primers for β-actin. RT-PCR: Positive controls with translocation confirmed by sequencing. Negative controls normal tissue, other tumor types of tumors, and a water blank

Table 3. KQ3. Evidence of analytic validity of tissue-of-origin tests for Ewing sarcoma (continued)

Tissue of Origin	Test,	Author, Year	Study Dates, Region	Sample Characteristics	Cancer/ Tumor Types	Range of Sensitivity for Measuring the Markers	Range of Specificity for Measuring the Markers	QC Measures for Markers	Other
Ewing sarcoma (RT-PCR)		Lae, 2002	1992–2000	Age: Range: 6-54 Mean: 25 years 0–9: 1 10–24: 14 25–49: 15 50–64: 2 65+: 0 Female: 3% N: 32	Extraskeletal Ewing' sarcoma, primitive neuroectodermal tumor, rhabdomyosarcoma, intraabdominal small round cell tumor, intraabdominal carcinoma.	28/29 (Southern blot confirmation) No molecular analysis: 2	1/1	NR	
Ewing sarcoma (RT-PCR)		Lewis, 2007	NS	Age: Range: 1 - 26 0–9: 9 10–24: 39 25–49: 2 Female: 15/50 N: 69 (2 cases had multiple tumors)	Ewing sarcoma Controls: Ewing sarcoma, neuroblastoma, leiomyosarcoma, desmoplastic sarcoma, synovial sarcoma, rhabdomyosarcoma	NR	NR	Failed RNA extraction: 17% 4 had Cp > 35 for housekeeping control gene	QC standards for assay: Two real-time RT-PCR systems employed for detecting transcripts. As a control for cDNA synthesis and sample quality, each sample reverse transcribed and amplified for the housekeeper gene MRPL19
Ewing sarcoma (RT-PCR)		Patel et al., 2005	NS	Age: NS Female: NS N: 42	Clear cell sarcoma, malignant melanoma	Concordance between duplicate cores (Pearson coefficient): Clear cell sarcoma: 0.99 Malignant melanoma: 0.97	NR	NR	NR

Abbreviations: FISH = fluorescent in situ hybridization; RT-PCR = reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction

Tumor-specific rearrangements were first identified and tested for using G-banded karyotypes.⁸⁰ Over the last two decades, however, fluorescent in situ hybridization (FISH) or reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR) have become the techniques of choice for identifying such gene rearrangements. Both of these techniques rely on nucleic acid probes that bind to the sample DNA. Nucleic acid probes may differ in length and sequence, which affects the precise area of binding. Because there is variation in the splice points between the two chromosome segments, the rearrangement may have different characteristics. The probes used in the tests affect the ability of the performance of the test, so combining evidence across tests that use different probes must be done with caution.

Results

A kit is commercially available for FISH testing—the Vysis LSI EWSR1 Dual Color Break Apart Probe kit, sold by Abbott Laboratories—but some laboratories, such as the Mayo Clinic Medical Laboratories, develop their own probes. Quest Diagnostics offers FISH testing for Ewing sarcoma as a laboratory test rather than a kit. ARUP Laboratories offer both a FISH and a RT-PCR test for Ewing sarcoma diagnosis.

Analytic Validity

We identified nine studies^{59, 61-65, 67, 71, 80} that examined the analytic validity of genetic tests (RT-PCR, FISH, or karyotype) for the diagnosis of Ewing sarcoma (Table 3). Five studies^{59, 62-65} were rated good, and four were rated fair.^{61, 67, 71, 80} All studies that performed RT-PCR used non-commercial probes for the analysis. Three good studies^{61, 64, 65} and two fair studies^{67, 80} reported on experience using the commercially available FISH break apart probe produced by Vysis, Inc. Mhaweche-Faucegalia et al.⁶⁴ compared the Vysis FISH probe to IHC analysis. They found that FISH performed poorly when tissue preservation was poor.

Five of 58 analyses failed entirely, and a translocation was detected in only 50 percent of cases. The specificity of FISH was 100 percent. Three studies compared the ability of the Vysis, Inc. break apart EWS (22q12) FISH probe and RT-PCR to detect pathonomic translocations in ES and other SRCT. Neither test was clearly better. Patel et al.⁶⁵ found that RT-PCR analysis detected fusion transcripts in all 8 of their samples, but the FISH probe detected translocations in only 7 (88%) samples. Gamberi et al.⁶¹ reported on their clinical experience. RT-PCR was performed first; FISH, using the Vysis, Inc. probes, was performed if the sample was inadequate for RT-PCR, or if RT-PCR was negative. RT-PCR or FISH produced interpretable results in 188 of 222 ES cases (85%). RT-PCR detected a transcript in 121 cases, and FISH identified a translocation in 23 more cases. Bridge et al.⁸⁰ examined the sensitivity and specificity of the Vysis, Inc FISH break apart probe, FISH fusion, and RT-PCR. The gold standard was the histopathologic diagnosis. They reported that 12 percent to 16 percent of cases were uninformative, depending on the technique, and that the concordance between FISH and RT-PCR was 67 percent, due primarily to the lower sensitivity of the RT-PCR assay.⁸⁰ Sensitivity and specificity of the two FISH assays were equivalent. The way the number of cases is reported is very unclear, however, and the proportions could not be verified from the reported data. Yamaguchi et al.⁶⁷ also compared RT-PCR to the Vysis Inc. FISH probe. FISH detected translocations in 14 of 16 ES/PNET cases. RT-PCR results were only available for 7 cases; a transcript was detected for 5. Each method detected 1 translocation that was not detected by the other method. Fusion transcripts were detected by both methods in all 6 cases of DSRCT and in 5 of 6 cases of clear cell sarcoma.

One good study⁵⁹ and one fair study⁷¹ compared RT-PCR, karyotype, and FISH, although not all tumors were tested with all three tests. In one study,⁵⁹ standard cytogenetic analysis (G-banded karyotype) was successful in 29 of 74 (39%) cases and identified translocations in 11 of the 29 cases. In the second study,⁷¹ a translocation was identified by karyotype in 23 of 40 (58%) of cases. RT-PCR identified fusion transcripts in all cases with a translocation identified by karyotype, plus 4⁵⁹ and 6⁷¹ additional cases. In the Delattre study,⁷¹ FISH identified one translocation not identified by RT-PCR. Barr et al. also tested 41 cases for the PAX3-FKHR transcript associated with alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma using RT-PCR and FISH. FISH produced definitive results in 31 cases; RT-PCR results were concordant with FISH in 30 cases. Compared to FISH, the sensitivity of RT-PCR was 92 percent (11/12) and specificity was 100 percent.

Lae et al. validated RT-PCR detection of EWS-WT1 fusion transcripts by Southern blot. A fusion transcript was detected in 28 of 30 patients. Southern blot detected one transcript not detected by RT-PCR (RT-PCR sensitivity: 97%). One tumor had no tumor transcript detected by either RT-PCR or Southern blot even though its clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical profile was typical of SRCT.

Lewis et al.⁶³ reported relatively high failure rates for RT-PCR. Sixteen of 69 (23%) samples failed the analysis: 12 (17%) failed RNA extraction, and 4 (6%) were excluded due to poor sample quality. Extraction or PCR failure was not associated with sample age.

Clinical Validity

Nine studies^{59, 61-65, 67, 71, 80} examined the clinical validity of genetic tests (RT-PCR, FISH, or karyotype) for the diagnosis of Ewing sarcoma (Table 4). Five studies^{59, 62-65} were rated good, and four were rated fair.^{61, 67, 71, 80}

Four studies,^{61, 64, 67, 80} two good^{61, 64} and two fair,^{67, 80} reported on the sensitivity and specificity of FISH to diagnose ES or other SCRT by the detection of specific chromosomal translocations. The sensitivity ranged from 50 percent (19 of 38)⁶⁴ to 91 percent.⁸⁰ The two studies rated good reported lower sensitivity of FISH—50 percent⁶⁴ and 66 percent⁶¹—than the two studies rated fair—88 percent⁶⁷ and 91 percent.⁸⁰ In all four studies,^{61, 64, 67, 80} specificity was 100 percent (15/15).

Eight studies^{59, 61-63, 65, 67, 71, 80} reported on the ability of RT-PCR to diagnosis ES and other SCRTs by detecting fusion transcripts associated with specific tumors. Four studies^{59, 62, 63, 65} were rated good, and four were rated fair.^{61, 67, 71, 80} In 7 of the 8 studies, the sensitivity of RT-PCR ranged from 70 percent⁶⁵ to 93 percent.⁶² The exception reported RT-PCR sensitivity to be 54 percent.⁸⁰ As previously noted, the reporting for this study⁸⁰ was unclear, and the reported sensitivity could not be verified from the data presented in the article. Specificity for RT-PCR ranged from 85 percent⁸⁰ to 100 percent.^{61, 63, 65, 71} The quality of the study was not related to the reported sensitivity or specificity.

Table 4. KQ 3b - 3f. Evidence of accuracy of the tissue-of-origin test in Ewing Sarcoma

Tissue of origin test, Author, year Study Dates, Region	Sample Characteristics	Cancer/tumor types	Sample size	Gold standard (comparison test)	Sensitivity	Specificity
Ewing sarcoma (FISH)	Age: NS	Ewing sarcoma	53	IHC	19/38 (0.50: assumes 38 is the total number of cases with successful FISH analysis, not number of rearranged, based on information in text)	15/15 (1.00)
Mhawech-Fauceglia, 2006	Female: NS					
NS	N: 58					
U.S. only						
Ewing sarcoma (FISH)	Age: 10–24: 7 25–49: 13 50–64: 6 65+: 2	Ewing sarcoma/primitive neuroectodermal tumor, desmoplastic small round cell tumor, clear cell sarcoma	37	Clinico-pathological assessment	ES/PNET: 14/16 DSRCT: 6/6 CCS : 5/6	0/9
Yamaguchi, 2012						
NS	Female: 13					
Multinational, not U.S.	N: 28	Negative controls: Poorly differentiated synovial sarcoma, alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma, neuroblastoma				
Ewing sarcoma (RT-PCR)	Age: NS	Alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma, embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma, Ewing sarcoma, desmoplastic small round cell tumor, undifferentiated small round cell tumor, other.	Expected positive: 1. Alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma=21 2. Ewing sarcoma=8 3. Desmoplastic small round cell tumor=3 Expected negative 4. Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma=30 5. Undifferentiated small round cell tumor=7 6. Other=10	Clinicopathological assessment	Positives among expected positives 1. 18/21 2. 6/8 3. 3/3 Overall: 27/32 (84%)	Negatives among expected negatives 4. 28/30 5. 5/7 6. 9/10 Overall: 42/47 (89%)
Barr, 1995	Female: NS					
1988–1993	N: 79					
U.S. only						

Table 4. KQ 3b - 3f. Evidence of accuracy of the tissue-of-origin test in Ewing Sarcoma (continued)

Tissue of origin test, Author, year Study Dates, Region	Sample Characteristics	Cancer/tumor types	Sample size	Gold standard (comparison test)	Sensitivity	Specificity
Ewing sarcoma (RT-PCR)	Age: NS	Ewing sarcoma/primitive neuroectodermal tumor	N = 67 FISH break apart method	Clinico-pathological assessment	FISH break apart: 91% [actual numbers not reported, cannot be calculated from provided data]	FISH break apart: 100% FISH fusion: 100% RT-PCR: 85%
Bridge, 2006 2004 U.S. only	Female: NS N: 66	undifferentiated round cell sarcomas, small cell carcinomas, neuroblastomas, alveolar rhabdomyosarcomas, fibrosarcomas, malignant teratoma	N = 66 FISH fusion method N = 43 RT-PCR			
Ewing sarcoma (RT-PCR)	Age: Range: 1 to 48 Median: 13	Osseous Ewing sarcoma, atypical ES, peripheral	114 (as stated in article)	Clinicopathological assessment	83/87	Non-ES: 0/12 Undifferentiated: 9/15
Delattre, 1994 1993 NR	Female: NR N: 114	primitive neuroectodermal, not ES tumors, lacking hallmarks of specific disease				
Ewing sarcoma (RT-PCR)	Age: NS	Ewing sarcoma family tumors	188	IHC	144/156	SRCT: 0/4 Non EFT/SRCT: 0/28
Gamberi, 2011 2006–2009 Multinational, not U.S.	Female: 73 N: 222					
Ewing sarcoma (RT-PCR)	Age: Range: 6–54 Mean: 25 years	Extraskeletal Ewing sarcoma, primitive neuroectodermal tumor, rhabdomyosarcoma, intraabdominal small round cell tumor, intraabdominal carcinoma.	32	Clinico-pathological assessment	RT-PCR = 28/30 (93%) Southern blot hybridization = 29/30 (97%)	NR
Lae, 2002 1992–2000 U.S. only	0–9: 1 10–24: 14 25–49: 15 50–64: 2 65+: 0 Female: 3% N: 32					

Table 4. KQ 3b - 3f. Evidence of accuracy of the tissue-of-origin test in Ewing Sarcoma (continued)

Tissue of origin test, Author, year Study Dates, Region	Sample Characteristics	Cancer/tumor types	Sample size	Gold standard (comparison test)	Sensitivity	Specificity
Ewing sarcoma (RT-PCR) Lewis, 2007 NS U.S. only	Age: Range: 1–26 0–9: 9 10–24: 39 25–49: 2 Female: 15/50 N: 69 (2 cases had multiple tumors)	Ewing sarcoma Controls: Ewing sarcoma, neuroblastoma, leiomyosarcoma, desmoplastic sarcoma, synovial sarcoma, rhabdomyosarcoma	ES: 53 non ES: 11	IHC	41/50 (82%)	0/11
Ewing sarcoma (RT-PCR) Patel et al., 2005 NS U.S. only	Age: NS Female: NS N: 42	Clear cell sarcoma, malignant melanoma	Clear cell sarcoma N = 10 Malignant melanoma N = 32	Known origin	7/10 (70%)	0/32 (100%)
Ewing sarcoma (RT-PCR) Yamaguchi, 2012 NS Multinational, not U.S.	Age: 10–24: 7 25–49: 13 50–64: 6 65+: 2 Female: 13 N: 37	Ewing sarcoma/primitive neuroectodermal tumour (ES/PNET), desmoplastic small round cell tumour (DSRCT), clear cell sarcoma (CCS) Negative controls: Poorly differentiated synovial sarcoma, alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma, neuroblastoma	37	Clinico-pathological assessment	RT-PCR: 5/7 DSRCT: 6/6 CCS: 5/5	6/9

Clinical Utility

One study⁶¹ rated good reported on the usefulness of molecular genetic tests for the diagnosis of SRCTs. Molecular analysis was informative in 188 of 222 (85%) cases with a presumptive diagnosis of ES. The molecular analysis protocol of RT-PCR analysis followed by FISH in cases that were failed or negative by RT-PCR had a sensitivity of 92 percent and specificity of 100 percent.

Discussion

This review of genetic tests for the diagnosis of SCRTs is not complete or systematic. The literature reviewed here was identified ancillary to our systematic review of genetic or molecular tests for cancers of unknown primary origin. Even this limited review suggests that molecular genetic tests are valuable aids to the challenge of diagnosing SCRTs and differentiating them from other tumors with similar morphology and pathology. Both molecular techniques had good

analytic and clinical sensitivity and specificity. Only two studies^{59, 71} compared molecular analysis to G-banded karyotype, but both demonstrated that the molecular techniques have much higher success and sensitivity. Neither FISH or RT-PCR was clearly superior. Each technique missed translocations that were identified by the other technique. Although a definite conclusion cannot be made from this review, our results suggest that a combined protocol, such as that used by Gamberi et al.,⁶¹ would provide the best sensitivity in clinical practice.

DRAFT

References

1. Methods Guide for Medical Test Reviews Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality. 2010. <http://effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov/index.cfm/search-for-guides-reviews-and-reports/?pageaction=displayProduct&productID=454>
2. Whiting P, Rutjes AW, Reitsma JB, et al. The development of QUADAS: a tool for the quality assessment of studies of diagnostic accuracy included in systematic reviews. *BMC Med Res Methodol*. 2003 Nov 10;3:25. PMID: 14606960.
3. Simon R, Radmacher MD, Dobbin K, et al. Pitfalls in the use of DNA microarray data for diagnostic and prognostic classification. *J Natl Cancer Inst*. 2003 Jan 1;95(1):14-8. PMID: 12509396.
4. Viswanathan M, Berkman ND. Development of the RTI Item Bank on Risk of Bias and Precision of Observational Studies. Rockville (MD); 2011.
5. Owens DK, Lohr KN, Atkins D, et al. AHRQ series paper 5: grading the strength of a body of evidence when comparing medical interventions--agency for healthcare research and quality and the effective health-care program. *J Clin Epidemiol*. 2010 May;63(5):513-23. PMID: 19595577.
6. Barr FG, Chatten J, D'Cruz CM, et al. Molecular assays for chromosomal translocations in the diagnosis of pediatric soft tissue sarcomas. *JAMA*. 1995 Feb 15;273(7):553-7. PMID: 7530783.
7. Beck AH, Rodriguez-Paris J, Zehnder J, et al. Evaluation of a gene expression microarray-based assay to determine tissue type of origin on a diverse set of 49 malignancies. *Am J Surg Pathol*. 2011 Jul;35(7):1030-7. PMID: 21602661.
8. . Development and validation of a second generation microRNA-based assay for diagnosing tumor tissue origin. *AACR*; 2011.
9. Dumur CI, Lyons-Weiler M, Sciulli C, et al. Interlaboratory performance of a microarray-based gene expression test to determine tissue of origin in poorly differentiated and undifferentiated cancers. *Journal of Molecular Diagnostics*. 2008 Jan;10(1):67-77. PMID: BIOSIS:PREV200800152320.
10. Dumur CI, Ladd A, Ferreira-Gonzalez A, et al. Assessing the impact of tumor devitalization time on gene expression-based tissue of origin testing. *Association for Molecular Pathology*; 2008 October 29 - November 2; Grapevine, TX.
11. Dumur CI, Blevins TL, Schaum JC, et al. Clinical verification of the Pathwork Tissue of Origin Test on poorly differentiated metastases. *Association for Molecular Pathology*; 2008 October 29 - November 2; Grapevine, TX.
12. Erlander MG, Ma X-J, Kesty NC, et al. Performance and Clinical Evaluation of the 92-Gene Real-Time PCR Assay for Tumor Classification. *The Journal of Molecular Diagnostics*. 2011;13(5):493-503.
13. Gamberi G, Cocchi S, Benini S, et al. Molecular diagnosis in ewing family tumors the rizzoli experience-222 consecutive cases in four years. *Journal of Molecular Diagnostics*. 2011;13(3):313-24.
14. Greco FA, Spigel DR, Yardley DA, et al. Molecular profiling in unknown primary cancer: accuracy of tissue of origin prediction. *Oncologist*. 2010;15(5):500-6. PMID: 20427384.
15. Grenert JP, Smith A, Ruan W, et al. Gene expression profiling from formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissue for tumor diagnosis. *Clin Chim Acta*. 2011 Jul 15;412(15-16):1462-4. PMID: 21497155.
16. Gutierrez HR, Hornberger JC, Varadhachary GR, et al. Clinical utility of gene-expression profiling for tumor site origin. *J Clin Oncol*. 2011;29(suppl; abstr e21093).
17. Hainsworth J, Pillai R, Henner DW, et al. Molecular tumor profiling in the diagnosis of patients with carcinoma of unknown primary site: retrospective evaluation of gene microarray assay. *J Molec Bio and Diagn*. 2011 June 27.
18. Hainsworth JD, Schnabel CA, Erlander MG, et al. A retrospective study of treatment outcomes in patients with carcinoma of unknown primary site and a colorectal cancer molecular profile. *Clin Colorectal Cancer*. 2012 Jun;11(2):112-8. PMID: 22000811.
19. Hainsworth JD, Spigel DR, Rubin M, et al. Treatment of Carcinoma of Unknown Primary Site (CUP) Directed by Molecular Profiling Diagnosis: A Prospective, Phase II Trial. *American Society of Clinical Oncology Annual Meeting*; 2010 June. Abstract #10540.
20. Lae ME, Roche PC, Jin L, et al. Desmoplastic small round cell tumor: a clinicopathologic, immunohistochemical, and molecular study of 32 tumors. *Am J Surg Pathol*. 2002 Jul;26(7):823-35. PMID: 12131150.
21. Laouri M, Nystrom JS, Halks-Miller M, et al. Impact of a Gene Expression-Based Tissue of Origin Test on Diagnosis and Recommendations for First-Line Chemotherapy. *ASCO*; 2010 June 4 - 8; Chicago, IL.
22. Lewis TB, Coffin CM, Bernard PS. Differentiating Ewing's sarcoma from other round blue cell tumors using a RT-PCR translocation panel on formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissues. *Mod Pathol*. 2007 Mar;20(3):397-404. PMID: 17334332.
23. Medeiros F, Kolbert CP, Rakshan Rohakhtar F, et al. A gene expression microarray-based diagnostic test applied to patients with carcinoma of unknown

- primary (CUP). American Society of Clinical Oncology; 2008 May 30-June 3; Chicago, IL. Abstract 22123.
24. Mhawech-Fauceglia P, Herrmann F, Penetrante R, et al. Diagnostic utility of FLI-1 monoclonal antibody and dual-colour, break-apart probe fluorescence in situ (FISH) analysis in Ewing's sarcoma/primitive neuroectodermal tumour (EWS/PNET). A comparative study with CD99 and FLI-1 polyclonal antibodies. *Histopathology*. 2006;49(6):569-75.
 25. Monzon FA, Lyons-Weiler M, Buturovic LJ, et al. Multicenter validation of a 1,550-gene expression profile for identification of tumor tissue of origin. *J Clin Oncol*. 2009 May 20;27(15):2503-8. PMID: 19332734.
 26. Monzon FA, Medeiros F, Lyons-Weiler M, et al. Identification of tissue of origin in carcinoma of unknown primary with a microarray-based gene expression test. *Diagn Pathol*. 2010;5:3. PMID: 20205775.
 27. Mueller WC, Spector Y, Edmonston TB, et al. Accurate classification of metastatic brain tumors using a novel microRNA-based test. *Oncologist*. 2011;16(2):165-74. PMID: 21273512.
 28. Pantou D, Tsarouha H, Papadopoulou A, et al. Cytogenetic profile of unknown primary tumors: clues for their pathogenesis and clinical management. *Neoplasia*. 2003 Jan-Feb;5(1):23-31. PMID: 12659667.
 29. Patel RM, Downs-Kelly E, Weiss SW, et al. Dual-color, break-apart fluorescence in situ hybridization for EWS gene rearrangement distinguishes clear cell sarcoma of soft tissue from malignant melanoma. *Mod Pathol*. 2005 Dec;18(12):1585-90. PMID: 16258500.
 30. Pillai R, Deeter R, Rigl CT, et al. Validation of a microarray-based gene expression test for tumors with uncertain origins using formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded (FFPE) specimens. *J Clin Oncol*. 2009;27(suppl; abstr e20015).
 31. Rosenfeld N, Aharonov R, Meiri E, et al. MicroRNAs accurately identify cancer tissue origin. *Nat Biotechnol*. 2008 Apr;26(4):462-9. PMID: 18362881.
 32. Rosenwald S, Gilad S, Benjamin S, et al. Validation of a microRNA-based qRT-PCR test for accurate identification of tumor tissue origin. *Mod Pathol*. 2010 Jun;23(6):814-23. PMID: 20348879.
 33. Stancel GA, Coffey D, Alvarez K, et al. Identification of tissue of origin in body fluid specimens using a gene expression microarray assay. *Cancer Cytopathol*. 2011 Jun 29; PMID: 21717591.
 34. Varadhachary GR, Spector Y, Abbruzzese JL, et al. Prospective Gene Signature Study Using microRNA to Identify the Tissue of Origin in Patients with Carcinoma of Unknown Primary. *Clin Cancer Res*. 2011 Jun 15;17(12):4063-70. PMID: BIOSIS:PREV201100444558.
 35. Wu AH, Drees JC, Wang H, et al. Gene expression profiles help identify the tissue of origin for metastatic brain cancers. *Diagn Pathol*. 2010;5:26. PMID: 20420692.
 36. Yamaguchi U, Hasegawa T, Morimoto Y, et al. A practical approach to the clinical diagnosis of Ewing's sarcoma/primitive neuroectodermal tumour and other small round cell tumours sharing EWS rearrangement using new fluorescence in situ hybridisation probes for EWSR1 on formalin fixed, paraffin wax embedded tissue. *J Clin Pathol*. 2005 Oct;58(10):1051-6. PMID: 16189150.
 37. Ambros IM, Ambros PF, Strehl S, et al. MIC2 is a specific marker for Ewing's sarcoma and peripheral primitive neuroectodermal tumors. Evidence for a common histogenesis of Ewing's sarcoma and peripheral primitive neuroectodermal tumors from MIC2 expression and specific chromosome aberration. *Cancer*. 1991 Apr 1;67(7):1886-93. PMID: 1848471.
 38. Chen QR, Vansant G, Oades K, et al. Diagnosis of the small round blue cell tumors using multiplex polymerase chain reaction. *J Mol Diagn*. 2007 Feb;9(1):80-8. PMID: 17251339.
 39. Llombart-Bosch A, Navarro S. Immunohistochemical detection of EWS and FLI-1 proteins in Ewing sarcoma and primitive neuroectodermal tumors: comparative analysis with CD99 (MIC-2) expression. *Appl Immunohistochem Mol Morphol*. 2001 Sep;9(3):255-60. PMID: 11556754.
 40. Delattre O, Zucman J, Melot T, et al. The Ewing family of tumors--a subgroup of small-round-cell tumors defined by specific chimeric transcripts. *N Engl J Med*. 1994 Aug 4;331(5):294-9. PMID: 8022439.
 41. West DC. Ewing sarcoma family of tumors. *Curr Opin Oncol*. 2000 Jul;12(4):323-9. PMID: 10888417.
 42. Zucman J, Melot T, Desmaze C, et al. Combinatorial generation of variable fusion proteins in the Ewing family of tumours. *EMBO J*. 1993 Dec;12(12):4481-7. PMID: 8223458.
 43. Peter M, Mugneret F, Aurias A, et al. An EWS/ERG fusion with a truncated N-terminal domain of EWS in a Ewing's tumor. *Int J Cancer*. 1996 Jul 29;67(3):339-42. PMID: 8707406.
 44. Riley RD, Burchill SA, Abrams KR, et al. A systematic review of molecular and biological markers in tumours of the Ewing's sarcoma family. *Eur J Cancer*. 2003 Jan;39(1):19-30. PMID: 12504654.
 45. Esiashvili N, Goodman M, Marcus RB, Jr. Changes in incidence and survival of Ewing sarcoma

patients over the past 3 decades: Surveillance Epidemiology and End Results data. *J Pediatr Hematol Oncol.* 2008 Jun;30(6):425-30. PMID: 18525458.

46. Balamuth NJ, Womer RB. Ewing's sarcoma. *Lancet Oncol.* 2010 Feb;11(2):184-92. PMID: 20152770.

47. Subbiah V, Anderson P, Lazar AJ, et al. Ewing's sarcoma: standard and experimental treatment options. *Curr Treat Options Oncol.* 2009 Apr;10(1-2):126-40. PMID: 19533369.

48. Sorensen PH, Lynch JC, Qualman SJ, et al. PAX3-FKHR and PAX7-FKHR gene fusions are prognostic indicators in alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma: a report from the children's oncology group. *J Clin Oncol.* 2002 Jun 1;20(11):2672-9. PMID: 12039929.

49. Ladanyi M, Antonescu CR, Leung DH, et al. Impact of SYT-SSX fusion type on the clinical behavior of synovial sarcoma: a multi-institutional retrospective study of 243 patients. *Cancer Res.* 2002 Jan 1;62(1):135-40. PMID: 11782370.